

INDEX

2003 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

.08 BLOOD ALCOHOL LIMIT (DRUNK DRIVING LAW)

Operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123

21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate funds, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

21ST CENTURY LEARNING INITIATIVE

Appropriation nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

911 SERVICE

E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Cooperative association definition, Code correction, ch 44, §99

Discovery of presumed abandoned property, collectors of fees or compensation for, ch 64, §4

Disposition by treasurer of state, ch 64, §7

Due diligence by holders to ascertain owner's whereabouts, ch 64, §2

Insurance company property distributable during demutualization or reorganization, unclaimed, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5

Manufactured homes, disposal in execution of forcible entry or detention judgments, ch 154, §5

Mobile homes, disposal in execution of forcible entry or detention judgments, ch 154, §5

Motor vehicle sales, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Notices to owners by treasurer of state

Confidentiality, ch 64, §3

Contents, publication, and mailing, ch 64, §5, 6

Reports to treasurer of state by holders of property

Confidentiality, ch 64, §3

Contents, ch 64, §1

Wages unclaimed by owners, ch 46, §2

ABANDONMENT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5

ABORTIFACIENTS

Use in pregnancy terminations, inclusion in statistical reports, ch 42

ABORTIONS

Medical assistance reimbursement, availability and restrictions, ch 175, §11

Reporting of method used for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics performance, restrictions, ch 182, §9

ABSENTEES

Civil employees' leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

ABUSE

Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Alcohol abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Elder abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Spousal abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 179, §35; ch 182, §1

Program job credits allocations, limitation, ch 179, §35

State grant program appropriations, ch 182, §1

Vertical infrastructure capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22

ACCIDENTS

Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 165, §8

Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 166, §19

Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Licensing and certification, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also DISEASES; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Testing related to donations of body parts, Code correction, ch 108, §35

ACTIONS

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Costs, *see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*

Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Damages, *see DAMAGES*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Liability, *see LIABILITY*

Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS

Drug addictions, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Gambling addiction, see *GAMBLING*

ADDRESSES

Identity theft, address information used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

See *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT)

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §8

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49

Parts, availability, ch 35, §20, 49

Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 10, 28, 29, 49; ch 145, §141, 292

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See also *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*; *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*

Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35

Duties, ch 35, §13, 14, 19, 20, 28, 29, 49

Publications, see *ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*; *COURT RULES*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT)

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Appropriations, ch 172, §3

Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §8, 10

Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, contested case proceedings, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, contested case proceedings, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114

Contested case proceedings for cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Administrative services department establishment, rule transition provisions, ch 145, §287
Fiscal impact statements, ch 35, §27, 49
Publication, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*
Waiver or suspension of rules by charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 181, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Staffing services provision by legislative services agency, ch 35, §4, 30, 49
Waiver or suspension of administrative rules by charter agencies, review, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 145; ch 179, §45, 57, 84; ch 181, §30, 32 – 39

Accounting functions for state government, *see subhead Financial Administration below*

Administrative rules, ch 145, §4, 9 – 11, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 44, 60 – 64, 81, 84 – 86, 94, 96, 143, 287; ch 179, §57, 84

African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Annual report on state affirmative action, diversity, and multicultural programs, specific cost information requirement stricken, ch 145, §142

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Benefits administration for state employees, *see subhead Human Resources below*

Billing of government entities for services rendered, ch 145, §15

Buildings and grounds of state, *see subhead Physical Resources below*

Capitol and capitol complex administration, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Charitable campaign revolving fund, ch 145, §68

Child treatment center medical and education building, matching funds for construction, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Compensation administration for state employees, *see subhead Human Resources below*

Customer councils, ch 145, §11

Debts and liabilities, appropriation requests, ch 145, §16

Deferred compensation trust funds, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION, subhead State Employee Deferred Compensation*

Dependent care spending account trust fund for state employees, ch 145, §72

Design and construction division, project management services, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Director

Appointment, ch 145, §2

Conflict of interest, ch 145, §5

Oaths and subpoenas, administration by director, ch 145, §7

Facility lease payments for state agencies, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Federal funds receipt, ch 145, §8, 9

Financial administration

General provisions, ch 145, §84 – 101

Cost allocation system, ch 145, §84, 87

Deposit of departmental moneys, rules, ch 145, §85

Setoff procedures, ch 145, §84, 86

Fleet management, *see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE*

Fleet management revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §33, 39

Gifts, receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Health flexible spending account trust fund for state employees, ch 145, §73
- Health insurance administration fund, ch 145, §79
- Human resources
 - General provisions, ch 145, §57 – 83
 - Employee benefits, ch 145, §67 – 75
 - Merit system, *see* MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
- Information technology
 - General provisions, ch 145, §17 – 27; ch 179, §57, 84
 - Council, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
 - Digital government, ch 145, §21
 - IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 - Procurement of information technology, ch 145, §22, 23
 - Study regarding transfer of technology employees and creation of single data center, ch 145, §290
- Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Internal service funds, ch 145, §13
- IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Managed competition for state services, duties, ch 145, §290
- Management training system and fund, ch 145, §67
- Merit system, *see* MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
- Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs for state employees, appropriations and appropriations transfer, ch 179, §21, 47
- Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, *see* FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
- Personnel, additional, ch 145, §14
- Personnel administration for state employees, *see* subhead Human Resources above
- Physical resources
 - See also* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Buildings and Grounds of State; Property of State
 - General provisions, ch 145, §28 – 56
 - Document management, ch 145, §50
 - Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44
 - Fleet management, *see* FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
 - Printing, *see* PRINTING, subhead State Printing
 - Purchasing, *see* PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing
- Printing for state agencies, *see* PRINTING, subhead State Printing
- Privatization of state services, duties, ch 145, §290
- Progress reports, ch 145, §289
- Property of state, *see* subhead Physical Resources above
- Purchasing for state agencies, *see* PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing
- Ready to work program coordinator, ch 179, §45; ch 181, §34, 39
- Records, ch 145, §6
- Recycling revolving fund, ch 145, §43
- Rent fund, duties, ch 179, §138
- Rent revolving fund, ch 145, §42
- Salary and expense report, ch 145, §45, 58
- Services to governmental entities, financing, ch 145, §11 – 13
- State employee suggestion system, ch 145, §10
- Technology, *see* subhead Information Technology above
- Transition provisions, ch 145, §287, 288
- Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 181, §35, 36, 39
- Utility costs, appropriations nonreversion, ch 181, §32, 39
- Vertical infrastructure program, appropriations, ch 177, §22

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT)

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 176, §2

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ADOLESCENTS

See *CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

ADOPTIONS

Agencies, record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Cost-of-living adjustment for adoption services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Hearings, court options at conclusion of hearing, Code correction, ch 44, §101

Indian children, ch 153, §4, 6, 8 – 10, 16, 17

Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 175, §18, 31

State subsidy recipient's exemption from waiting list for state child care assistance, ch 81, §8

ADULT ABUSE

Adult day services program employees, dependent adult abuse checks, ch 165, §14

Assisted living program employees, dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10

Child care facility, providers and employees, adult abuse record checks, ch 81, §5

Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services project, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67

Elder abuse grant, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30

Information

Access and expungement, ch 98, §3 – 6

Disclosure to protect dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76

Mandatory reporters, elder group home inspectors, ch 166, §27

Reports, assessment of services, ch 98, §2

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADULT DAY SERVICES

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT

See *INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT*

ADVERTISING

Legal advertising, newspaper publishing requirements for official publication designation, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

Political advertisements and political signs

Definition of political signs, ch 8, §5

Placement of political yard signs, ch 8, §6

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriations, ch 176, §2

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See also *MINORITY PERSONS*

Museum in Linn county, construction and display of exhibits, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Status of African-Americans division and commission, see *STATUS OF*

AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AGE

Cigarette use or purchase by persons under legal age, *see* CIGARETTES, subhead *Age Restrictions and Violations*

Elderly persons, *see* ELDERLY PERSONS

Operating while intoxicated offenses by persons under twenty-one, *see* DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Tobacco or tobacco product use or purchase by persons under legal age, *see* TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead *Age Restrictions and Violations*

AGED PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGENTS

Grain bargaining agent regulation, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50

Process agents, *see* PROCESS AGENTS

Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead *Stamping Agents or Distributors*

AGING

See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON

See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Board membership, ch 137, §2

Selection and tenure committee to appoint executive director, membership, ch 137, §3

Transfer to treasurer of state's office, ch 137, §1, 2

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

Definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §108

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, ch 55

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

State aid, Code correction, ch 44, §40, 116

State fair convention representation, Code correction, ch 44, §43, 116

State funds allocation to councils, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Loan assignment to economic development department, ch 122

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LAND

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Eligible businesses under new jobs and income program acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Foreign entity and nonresident alien holdings, reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5

Holder reporting law, definitions, Code correction, ch 108, §6

Landholding restrictions, exceptions, Code corrections, ch 108, §3 – 5

Lessees' reporting on land used for research and experiments, ch 115, §16, 18, 19

Manure application, *see MANURE*

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Special assessment payment deferment for agricultural property, ch 24, §5

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

AGRICULTURAL LIENS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Harvesters' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Veterinarians' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER LIENS

General provisions, ch 82, §1 – 8

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS;

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development department, ch 122

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriations, ch 172, §1 – 4

Associations, cooperative, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Chemicals, *see FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME*

ECONOMICS

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*

Council, *see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Equipment, *see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT*

Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — ContinuedFarmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*Food, *see FOOD*Grapes, *see GRAPES*

Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*Liens on agricultural products, *see AGRICULTURAL LIENS*Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Pesticide applicators, evidence of financial responsibility, ch 86

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Seal for agricultural products, creation and use, ch 48, §7

Sheep, *see SHEEP*

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund

Deposits and appropriations, ch 176, §2

Progress report, Code correction, ch 108, §9

Renewable fuels and coproducts office, application for moneys, ch 176, §17

Value-added agricultural products and product production businesses

Investment tax credits for, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine***AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE***See also ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT); FARM DEER COUNCIL; ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; REGULATORY DIVISION; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 90, §3, 5

Agricultural development authority transferred to treasurer of state's office, ch 137, §1, 2

Agricultural energy management fund report, Code correction, ch 108, §40

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance services to department

Collection of moneys, ch 48, §5

Contracts with depositaries, ch 48, §3

Definitions, ch 48, §2

Filing documents, ch 48, §4

Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63

Code chapter reorganization, ch 48, §7

County agricultural extension state aid receipt, enforcement, Code correction, ch 44, §40, 116

Document filing with and money payment to department, assistance services providers, ch 48, §1 – 6

Egg council membership, ch 15

Erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Farm deer regulation, ch 149, §4 – 11, 20, 23; ch 179, §66

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued

- Feedlot regulation, Code correction, ch 108, §42
- Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance administration, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46
- Grain bargaining agent regulation, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50
- Grain dealer regulation, *see* **GRAIN DEALERS**
- Grape and wine development fund, wine gallonage tax revenue deposit, ch 143, §14, 17
- Laboratory, security needs study by public safety department, ch 174, §14
- Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 172, §2
- Organic agricultural products regulation, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Pesticide applicator licensing, ch 86
- Seal for agricultural products, creation and use, ch 48, §7
- Sheep promotion division stricken, ch 74, §1
- Soil conservation regulation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Swine dealer licensing and regulation, *see* **SWINE DEALERS**
- Water protection and conservation regulation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Water sold in sealed containers, inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1

AIDS

- See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- See* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

AIR

- Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
- Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

AIRBAGS

- Motor vehicle equipment, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, ch 56, §4, 5

AIRCRAFT

- See* **AIRPORTS**

AIR FORCE

- See also* **MILITARY FORCES**

- Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

- See* **NATIONAL GUARD**

AIR POLLUTION

- See* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

AIRPORTS

- Aviation hangar revolving loan fund repayments, ch 8, §7, 8
- Aviation improvement program, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
- Aviation weather system, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
- Runway marking program for public airports, appropriation, ch 177, §12, 14
- Support for general aviation airports, ch 8, §7, 8
- Vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
- Windsock program for public airports, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

ALCOHOL

Blood alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60, §1 – 6;
ch 179, §120 – 123

Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*

Gasoline blended with alcohol, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Beer permit application contents, ch 143, §6, 17

Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Legislation proposed for consideration in 2004 Regular Session, ch 143, §16, 17

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Wine

Manufacturers of native wine, sales by, ch 143, §4, 5, 17

Permit application contents, ch 143, §9, 15, 17

Permits for native wine sales, ch 143, §1 – 5, 7 – 13, 15, 17

Tax revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17

World food prize foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption,
ch 184

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

Legislation proposed for consideration in 2004 Regular Session, ch 143, §16, 17

Tobacco compliance employee training program, duties, ch 26, §2, 7

Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances enforcement, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Wine sales regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine*

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

ALIENS

See also *NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS; REFUGEES*

Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 176, §15

New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land
development requirements applicable to, ch 34

ALIMONY

See *SUPPORT*

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Dealership agreements, ch 55

Full-size off-highway vehicle registration program establishment, ch 179, §152

Recreational riding areas, prior landowner liability for vehicle operation and usage on,
ch 162, §1

Registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61

Vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62

ALTERNATE ENERGY PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Regulation and development, ch 29

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

See also DISEASES

Law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 174, §10

Support policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 175, §1

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Mentally ill persons transported to facilities for emergency hospitalizations, copy of magistrate's orders for department or service, ch 68, §3

Substance abusers transported to facilities for emergency detention, copy of magistrate's orders for department or service, ch 68, §1

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

Anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

AMENDMENTS (LEGISLATION)

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Bills and Resolutions

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also MINORITY PERSONS; SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

Adoptions of Indian children, ch 153, §4, 6, 8 – 10, 16, 17

Child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11

Child welfare Act, *see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT*

Foster care licensing by tribes, ch 153, §10

Public acts and judicial proceedings of tribes, full faith and credit in custody proceedings, ch 153, §6

Tribal courts, jurisdiction in child custody proceedings, ch 153, §6, 12

Tribal government police force members, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

AMES, CITY OF

Iowa state university, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

AMMONIA

Ambient air quality standards for ammonia, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

AMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Regulated substances revised, ch 53, §5

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, ch 156, §2, 3

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Manufacturers and distributors, registration and regulation, ch 147

Registration and regulation, ch 147

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Regulated substances, definitions and exceptions revised, ch 53, §7

ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See also ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

Documents of gift, delivery to and viewing by appropriate parties, Code correction, ch 108, §38

Driver education instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55

Driver's licenses of donors, information on, Code correction, ch 108, §56

Public awareness and transplantation fund, grants to organ recipients and donors, ch 32, §2

ANESTHESIA

Medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 183, §1

Podiatric physicians' authority to administer, ch 22

ANGLING

See FISHING

ANIMAL AGRICULTURE COMPLIANCE ACT

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

ANIMAL FACILITIES

Criminal offenses against animals at animal facilities, Code correction, ch 44, §106

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

See also FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; FEEDLOTS

Animal units and animal unit capacity for chickens and turkeys, ch 138

Construction

Code corrections, ch 44, §73 – 75

Separation distance requirements, ch 84, §3 – 6

Definitions, Code corrections, ch 44, §71, 72

Department definition, Code correction, ch 44, §71

Manure storage and disposal, *see MANURE*

Open feedlots and settled open feedlot effluent basins, construction design standards, Code correction, ch 44, §75

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

Regulation, terminology changes, Code corrections, ch 108, §82 – 87

Restricted spray irrigation equipment definition, Code correction, ch 44, §72

Waste storage and disposal, *see MANURE*

Water quality protection, ch 44, §73 – 75; ch 84; ch 163; ch 179, §73

ANIMALS

See also index heading for specific animal or type of animal

Anabolic steroids administered to nonhuman species through implants, controlled substances definition exception, ch 53, §7

Cattle, *see CATTLE*

Criminal offenses against animals, Code correction, ch 44, §106

Deer, *see DEER*

Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Endangered species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

Fish, *see FISH*

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Game, *see GAME*

Horses, *see HORSES*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Manure, *see MANURE*

ANIMALS — Continued

Mussel fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

Sheep, *see SHEEP*

Threatened species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*

Ungulates, hunting preserves for, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Waste products, *see MANURE*

Whitetail, *see WHITETAIL*

Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

ANKENY, CITY OF

Medical examiner office security needs study, ch 174, §14

State laboratories facility, buildings and grounds management, ch 145, §4, 29, 36 – 38

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory*

ANNUITIES

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, ch 91, §8 – 10

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

ANTHRAX

Possession or distribution, criminal offenses, Code editor transfer authorization, ch 44, §115

ANTITRUST LAW

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 174, §1

APARTMENTS

See HOUSING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Inmate tort claims consideration, ch 174, §4

Vehicle registration fee refunds, claims for, consideration by board prohibited, ch 179, §102

APPEALS

See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

APPEALS, COURT OF

See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS

See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

Defendants on appeal, indigent defense for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Juvenile court, appeals from final orders in child in need of assistance proceedings, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1

Rules, publication, *see COURT RULES*

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisal appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1
 Real estate, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS*

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 16, §19
 School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

APPROPRIATIONS

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget

21st century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

21st century learning initiative, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

Abortions

Services under medical assistance program, ch 175, §11

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 182, §9

Abstinence education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Abuse victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below*

Accelerated career education grant program, ch 182, §1

Accelerated career education program capital projects, ch 177, §4, 14, 22

Accelerated career education programs, ch 179, §35

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus

See also subhead Diseases below

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 175, §11

AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48

Federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18

HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Addictive disorders, ch 175, §2

Administration account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1

Administration division of inspections and appeals department, ch 181, §8

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 176, §14

Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §3

Administrative hearings division, ch 181, §8, 10

Administrative rules coordinator, ch 181, §5

Administrative services department, ch 177, §6, 7, 14, 22; ch 179, §21, 45, 47, 138; ch 181, §32 – 37, 39

See also subheads General Services Department; Information Technology Department; Personnel Department; Revenue and Finance Department below

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §19

Transfers, ch 179, §21, 47; ch 181, §37, 39

Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 176, §2

Transfers, ch 176, §2

Adolescent girls treatment center construction, matching funding, ch 168, §1, 11, 12

Adolescent health status promotion, ch 175, §2

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Pregnancy Prevention below*

Adoptions

Assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Opportunities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1

Adult day services, ch 175, §1, 49

Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Adult health status maintenance and improvement, ch 175, §2

Adult programs, WIA, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

Advanced placement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county, ch 177, §6, 14
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agricultural and rural economic research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
- Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Agricultural research grants, Leopold center, ch 182, §9
- Agriculture, ch 172, §1 – 4
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §1 – 4; ch 177, §17, 21
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Airport vertical infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
- Air quality monitoring equipment, ch 177, §19, 21
- Alcohol abuse and alcohol abuse treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Alcohol addiction, ch 175, §2
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 179, §130, 159; ch 181, §3
- Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, ch 183, §1
- Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, ch 177, §17, 21
- Ambassador to education, ch 179, §118; ch 182, §17, 21, 22
- Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, ch 177, §22
- Amusement devices regulation and registration, ch 147, §5
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Antitrust judgment awards for enforcement, costs, or attorney fees, ch 174, §1
- Area agencies on aging, ch 175, §1
- Area education agencies, ch 179, §7
 - Reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43
- Arts division, ch 182, §4
- Arts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
- Assessments and related activities, education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Assisted living programs
 - Assisted living facilities inspection and certification, ch 175, §49
 - Assisted living program conversion, ch 175, §50
 - Assisted living program fund, ch 179, §22, 47
 - Nontransferable appropriations, ch 175, §48
- At-risk children programs, ch 175, §16; ch 179, §7
- Attorney general and justice department, ch 174, §1 – 3
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18, 40
- Auditor of state, ch 181, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 21
- Auditor of state audit expense reimbursement, district court clerks' offices, ch 173, §1
- Auditor of state audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
- Aviation improvement program, ch 177, §12, 14
- Aviation weather system, ch 177, §12, 14
- Banking division, ch 181, §3
- Battered women's shelters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 177, §3, 14
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Birth defects institute central registry, use of birth certificate fees, ch 103
- Birth defects registry, ch 182, §9
- Blind, department for, ch 182, §3
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
- Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*
- Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 177, §19, 21
- Boating, capital projects, ch 177, §19, 21
- Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 177, §1, 14; ch 179, §48, 50, 53, 119; ch 182, §9
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
 - Reductions, ch 179, §9
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 182, §9
- Brain injuries and brain injury services
 - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
- Breakfast programs at schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
- Breast cancer, *see subhead Cancer below*
- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 177, §18, 21
- Bulletproof vest partnership program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
- Business development division, ch 176, §2
 - Transfers, ch 176, §2
- Business development operations and programs, ch 176, §2
- Business services by secretary of state, ch 181, §15
- Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Cancer
 - See also subhead Diseases below*
 - Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3
 - Cancer statewide registry, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
 - Medical assistance program for treatment of breast or cervical cancer, ch 183, §1
 - Treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50
- Capital projects, ch 177
- Capitol building exterior restoration, nonreversion of FY 1997-1998 and FY 1998-1999 appropriations, ch 179, §140
- Capitol complex, ch 177, §11, 14, 22
- Caregiver support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Case management for the frail elderly, ch 175, §1
- Case management unit of human services department, ch 175, §11
- Case managers for families with history of methamphetamine abuse, ch 179, §168, 170
- Cash reserve fund, ch 169, §1, 3, 4; ch 179, §5, 10, 14, 21, 46, 47
- Center for biocatalysis, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
- Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Cervical cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Character education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34 – 36; ch 179, §86, 139
- Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §33, 35, 36; ch 179, §87, 139
- Charter agency operational appropriations, nonreversion, ch 179, §15
- Chemical hazards, ch 175, §2
- Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Child abuse prevention programs, use of birth certificate fees, ch 103
- Child abuse-related appropriations, *see subhead Children below*
- Child advocacy board, ch 181, §8
- Child and family services, ch 175, §7, 18, 47; ch 183, §1
- Child and family services division, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §2, 11, 12
- Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 17, 18
- Child care
 - Assistance and programs, ch 175, §16, 32
 - Assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7, 8
 - Child care and development federal block grant, ch 170, §15 – 18
 - Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
 - Development block grants, ch 175, §7, 16
 - Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
 - Food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Foster care, *see subheads beginning with “Foster Care” under this index heading*
 - JOBS program, federal funds transfer, ch 175, §7, 8
 - Protective child care assistance, ch 175, §18
 - Resource and referral services, ch 175, §16
 - Special education preschool grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Transfers, ch 175, §32
- Child care credit fund, ch 175, §16
- Child development coordinating council, reduction, ch 179, §7
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 182, §9
- Child protection, *see subhead Children below*
- Children
 - See also other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading; subhead Families below*
 - Abuse prevention, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
 - Adoptions, *see subhead Adoptions above*
 - At-risk children programs, reduction, ch 179, §7
 - Birth defects registry, ch 182, §9
 - Care, *see subhead Child Care above*
 - Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 175, §18
 - Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 175, §19
 - Crippled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
 - Day care, *see subhead Child Care above*
 - Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
 - Foster care, *see subheads beginning with “Foster Care” under this index heading*
 - Foster grandparent program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Health insurance program, ch 175, §15; ch 183, §1
- Health insurance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 174, §9
- Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
- Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
- Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 183, §1
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
- Medical and education building for child treatment center, matching funds for construction, ch 177, §6, 14
- Milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Nutrition, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Protection services, transfers, ch 175, §32
- Psychiatric medical institutions, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 175, §19
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 175, §18
- Schools, *see subhead Schools below*
- Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 183, §1
- Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Support, *see subhead Support below*
- Victimization of children, enforcement of grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
- Vision screening program, ch 175, §2
- War orphans educational aid, ch 175, §56
- Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Wellness, ch 175, §2
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Children-at-home component under family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
- Child support-related appropriations, *see subhead Support below*
- Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §45
- Chlamydia testing
 - See also subhead Diseases below*
 - Federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 183, §1
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 175, §2
- Cigarette manufacturer regulation, enforcement, ch 97, §8, 11, 13
- Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Citizens' aide, reduction, ch 179, §4
- Civil rights commission, ch 174, §15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursements for services to, ch 174, §4
- Class size reduction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Clean Water Act revolving loan fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Client assistance, human rights department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
- Clinical assessment for children's rehabilitation services, ch 175, §18
- Coal mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Collaborative skills development training, ch 176, §4
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding, ch 179, §48
- College student aid commission, ch 182, §1, 13
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
- Nonreversion and retroactivity, ch 182, §14, 22
- Combat violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
- Commerce department, ch 181, §3, 4
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 25
- Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 174, §13; ch 177, §26
- Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Community action agencies division, ch 172, §10
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 11, 16 – 18
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
- Community action areas, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
- Community and rural development division, ch 176, §2
- Community assistance, ch 176, §2
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 175, §25
- Community-based services, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
- Community colleges, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 182, §5, 6, 22
- Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Community cultural grants, ch 182, §4
- Community development block grant administration, ch 176, §2
- Community development federal block grant, ch 61; ch 170, §10, 16 – 18
- Community development loan fund, ch 176, §6
- Community development program, ch 176, §6
- Community disaster loans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Community economic development programs, ch 176, §2
- Community empowerment areas, child vision screening, ch 175, §2
- Community empowerment areas, community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Community empowerment office and technical assistance, ch 182, §5
- Community learning centers, twenty-first century, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 175, §8
- Community mental health centers, counseling services to national guard members and reservists, ch 179, §21, 47
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 175, §19
- Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 183, §1
- Community policy and public safety partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
- Community service
 - Community Service Act funds, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
 - Employment program for seniors, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
 - Federal block grant, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
 - National corporation for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
 - Suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Compass program, ch 175, §25
- Competition law enforcement, ch 174, §1
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund unassigned revenue, ch 172, §9
- Computer support bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 175, §21
- Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, ch 172, §6
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 177, §17, 21
- Conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, ch 177, §17, 21
- Consolidated knowledge development and application, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Consumer advocate, ch 174, §3
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 174, §1
- Contempt proceedings for provisions of support payments by indigent defendants, costs payment, ch 51, §5
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 182, §9
- Core public health functions, ch 183, §1
- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 174, §6; ch 183, §1
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §8, 11, 12
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 174, §5
- Corrections and law enforcement family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 174, §4 – 6; ch 177, §2, 6, 14, 23; ch 183, §1, 4
 - See also subhead Jails and Jail Prisoners below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18, 26
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §6, 7, 11, 12
 - Transfers, intradepartmental, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 174, §5, 6
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 174, §5
- Councils of governments, ch 176, §4
- County reimbursements for prisoner confinement costs, ch 174, §4
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 168, §9, 11, 12; ch 174, §9
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 181, §8
- Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, ch 175, §18, 32, 47
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Credit union division, ch 181, §3
- Crimes and criminals
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
 - Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Crimes and criminals — Continued

- Reduction of crime and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
 - Victim assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
- Crime victims, *see subheads beginning with “Victim” under this index heading*
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 174, §14
- Criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49
- Criminal justice information system, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
- Crippled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 183, §1
- Cultural affairs department, ch 177, §3, 14; ch 182, §4
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
- Dairy products control bureau, ch 172, §4
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 181, §6
- Data information systems, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 183, §1
- Day services for adults, ch 175, §1, 49
- Deaf, school for, ch 177, §1, 14; ch 179, §48, 50, 53, 119; ch 182, §9
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Reductions, ch 179, §9
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 182, §9
- Deaf services division, ch 181, §7
- Decategorization of child welfare funding pools and governance boards, ch 175, §18
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county reimbursement, ch 174, §4
- Deferred compensation program for state employees, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Deficit in state general fund, reduction or prevention, FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47
- Delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
- Delinquent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 175, §18
- Dental assistant regulation, ch 175, §2
- Dental examining board, ch 175, §2
- Dental services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
- Departmental, revolving, trust, or special state funds, supplemental expenditure authorization to fund salary adjustments, ch 179, §52
- Design and construction division of administrative services department, ch 177, §22
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, ch 182, §1
- Developmental disabilities and developmental disabilities services
 - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
 - Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
- Diabetes
 - See also subhead Diseases below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Disabilities and disabilities services
 - See also subheads Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services; Special Education below*
 - Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Disabilities and disabilities services — Continued

- Crippled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Developmental disabilities, *see subhead Developmental Disabilities and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
- Mental disabilities, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
- Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
- Prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 175, §29
- Property tax credits and reimbursements for persons with disabilities, limitation, ch 179, §12
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 175, §1
- State buildings and facilities compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 177, §22
- Veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
- Discretionary drug and criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49
- Discrimination
 - Housing and urban development discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
 - Job discrimination, special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
- Diseases
 - See also subhead for specific disease under this index heading*
 - Animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
 - Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 4, 16 – 18
 - Communicable and infectious diseases, ch 175, §2
 - Plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
 - Prevention services enhancement, ch 183, §1
 - Sexually transmitted disease control program, preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- District 16, state patrol division, ch 174, §14
- Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 175, §8
- Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 172, §3
- Domestic abuse, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 174, §1
- Domestic violence-related grants, ch 181, §7
- Driver's license production costs and issuance, ch 171, §1
- Drug abuse and addiction, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 181, §6
- Drug control and system improvement grant program federal moneys, ch 170, §5, 16 – 18
- Drug control policy office, ch 181, §6
- Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
- Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 183, §1
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 176, §11
- Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Drugs

Abuse, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*

Discretionary drug and criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49

Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38

Veterans prescription service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58

Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22

E911 administrator, ch 174, §17, 19

Early intervention block grant program, ch 179, §33, 34

Economic development, ch 176

Economic development department, ch 176, §2 – 6, 22; ch 177, §18, 21, 22; ch 179, §18; ch 181, §4

Community development federal block grant, administrative expenses, FY 2002-2003 increase, ch 61

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §10, 16 – 18, 28; ch 176, §22

Federal and nonstate moneys, FY 2002-2003, ch 61

Limitation, ch 179, §35

Transfers, ch 176, §2

Economic emergency fund, ch 179, §14, 29, 30

Economic research, agricultural and rural, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Education

See also subhead Schools below

General provisions, ch 182

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Innovative education program strategies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Nutrition education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18

Reading first, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Rural education achievement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Twenty-first century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

United States department of education task orders, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Veterans education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Educational examiners board, ch 182, §5

Educational excellence program and fund, ch 179, §9, 36, 118, 119; ch 182, §21, 22

Educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions, ch 174, §5

Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12

Educational services funding for institutionalized children, ch 178, §58 – 60

Education department, ch 177, §5, 14, 22; ch 179, §33, 34, 36; ch 182, §5 – 8, 17, 19, 21, 22

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Limitation, ch 179, §11

Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

Reductions, ch 179, §7, 9

Supplemental, ch 182, §6, 22

Education telecommunications council, ch 182, §5

Elder affairs department, ch 175, §1, 48; ch 179, §22, 47

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30

Transfers, prohibition, ch 175, §48

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Elderly persons

- Aging programs and services, ch 175, §1, 2, 48, 49
- Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
- Caregiver support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 174, §1
- Elder abuse, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Employment, ch 175, §1
- Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Ombudsman program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Property tax credits and reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §12
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Senior farmers' market nutrition program, ch 172, §1
- Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Title IV aging programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Wellness, ch 175, §2
- Eldora state training school, *see subhead Training School, State, below*
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 181, §15
- Electronic access to government records, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
- Electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
- Electronic payments and billings by human services department, departmental appropriations reductions related to, ch 178, §47
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Emergency family assistance, ch 175, §18
- Emergency management division, ch 174, §12, 17, 19
- Emergency management performance grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Emergency medical services
 - Children, services for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Emergency medical services delivery system, ch 183, §1
 - Emergency medical services fund, ch 175, §2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18, 48
 - Trauma care improving in rural areas, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Employment appeal board, ch 181, §8
- Employment discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
- Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 175, §8
- Employment information, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Employment policy group, ch 182, §9
- Employment representation for local veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §15
- Employment service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Employment statistics and research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Employment, supported, department for the blind and education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
- Empowerment fund, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
- Empowerment zones, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28, 36

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- EMS, *see subhead Emergency Medical Services above*
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
- Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Energy conservation programs, ch 172, §10
- Energy conservation trust, ch 172, §10
- Energy program, state, ch 172, §10
- Engineering teaching and research complex at Iowa state university, phase II construction, reductions, ch 177, §14, 15
- English language acquisition, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5
- Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, ch 181, §11
- Enterprise warehouse technology project, ch 177, §7, 14
- Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 174, §2
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 183, §1
- Environmental hazards, ch 175, §2
- Environmental protection
- Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
 - Lead certification program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Environment first fund, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10
- Erosion control, ch 177, §17, 21
- Ethanol blended fuels for state vehicles, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 181, §2
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 31
- Evaluator training program, education department, ch 182, §17
- Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Examining boards in public health department, ch 175, §2
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 181, §9
- Executive branch, *see subhead for specific department or agency under this index heading*
- Expelled students, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Expert witnesses for indigent defendants, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
- Export assistance, ch 176, §2
- Exxon fund, ch 172, §10
- Facility lease payments for state agencies, ch 177, §6, 14
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 177, §22
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 53
- Fairgrounds, state, vertical infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
- Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
- Families
- See also subheads Children above; Women below*
 - Corrections and law enforcement, family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
 - Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 175, §8
 - Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
 - Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, ch 179, §168, 170
 - Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 175, §18
 - Preservation program, ch 175, §18
 - Promoting safe and stable families, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Families — Continued

- Support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
- Violence prevention and services grants for battered women's shelters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
- Family farm tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
- Family investment program account, ch 175, §7 – 10
- Family planning services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, §7
- Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 182, §9
- Family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
- Farmers market nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 177, §17, 21
- Federal bureau of prisons, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- Federal Cash Management and Improvement Act interest costs payment, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
- Federal conservation reserve program assistance, ch 177, §17, 21
- Federal funds and grants
 - General provisions*, ch 170
 - Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 170, §18
 - Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 170, §17
 - Local government fiscal relief funding, ch 179, §28
 - Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 170, §16
 - Salaries of state employees, use of federal funds for and prohibitions against, ch 179, §53, 54
 - Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
 - State government fiscal relief funding, ch 179, §28
- Federal grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 176, §22
- Federal improvement of education (FIE), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 174, §4
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department, ch 172, §12
- Field facilities of transportation department, ch 171, §2
- Field operations, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
- Field operations of human services department, ch 175, §28, 32
- Field research, department for blind, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
- Film office, ch 176, §2
- Finance authority, ch 177, §4, 14
- Fire department equipment purchases, revolving loan program, ch 177, §11, 14
- Fire fighter safety training, ch 105
- Fire fighters retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 179, §11
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 174, §14
- Fire marshal's office, ch 174, §14
- Fire protection division and fire marshal, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
- Fire safety division, ch 177, §11, 14
- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 174, §14
- Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §11, 14
- Fire service training bureau, ch 177, §11, 14
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 172, §6 – 8
- Fish and game protection fund, Code correction, ch 108, §79
- Fish and wildlife division, ch 172, §6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Fish and wildlife watershed, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 177, §3, 14
- Fleet administrator revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30
- Fleet management revolving fund, ch 181, §33, 39
- Flood control
 - General provisions*, ch 177, §17, 21
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43, 46, 56
- Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43, 46
- Floodplain permits, natural resources department backlog reduction, ch 172, §11
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Food
 - See also subhead Nutrition Programs below*
 - Child care food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Meat and poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
 - Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
 - Summer food service program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Food stamp electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 175, §8
- Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48, 59
- Forestry
 - Cooperative forestry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
 - Forestry incentive program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Forgivable loans from college student aid commission, ch 182, §1
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Dodge national guard readiness centers planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §10, 14
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, ch 175, §18, 47
- Foster care review, ch 181, §8
- Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Foster grandparent program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Frail elderly case management, ch 175, §1
- Franchise tax revenues, ch 179, §41
- Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys to human services department, ch 175, §33
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 181, §14
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 175, §2, 3
- Gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4
- Gambling regulation, ch 174, §14; ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
- Gambling treatment program and fund, ch 175, §3
- General assembly, reduction, ch 179, §4
- General fund surplus, military division additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 174, §12

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- General services department, ch 177, §6, 14, 22; ch 181, §20, 21, 30
 - See also subhead Administrative Services Department above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 32
 - Limitation, ch 179, §11
 - Nonreversions for FY 1997-1998 and 1998-1999, ch 179, §140
- Geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Glenwood state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, below*
- Governor, ch 181, §5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 33, 34
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above*
- Grants enterprise management office, ch 99, §3
- Handicap services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*
- Harness racing season extension, ch 181, §9
- Hawk-i program, ch 175, §15
- Hazardous materials grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Hazardous materials transport, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 171, §2
- Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Health and health care
 - See also subhead Preventive Health and Health Services below*
 - Child health, *see subhead Children above*
 - Chronic conditions, ch 175, §2
 - Consolidated knowledge development and application, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Data information systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Elderly persons health care, financing, research and administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
 - Facilities inspections, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 4, 16 – 18, 48
 - Financing, research and administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30, 48
 - Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
 - Primary care services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Public health emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Research on costs, quality, and outcomes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Risk surveillance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Rural and state health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Treatment outcome performance protocol, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Wellness, ch 175, §2
- Health and human services department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39
- Health care delivery system, local, ch 175, §2
- Health care service and rent expense reimbursements, ch 175, §50
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 181, §8
- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 175, §12

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Health insurance program for children, ch 183, §1
- Health investigation and technical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Health risk surveillance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 175, §15
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 183, §1
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 183, §1 – 4, 6
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) program, ch 175, §7
- Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 182, §9
- Highways
 - See also subheads Primary Road Fund; Road Use Tax Fund below*
 - General provisions*, ch 171, §1, 2
 - Construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
 - Research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
 - State and community highway safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
- Historical division, ch 182, §4
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 177, §3, 14
- Historical society, state, ch 177, §3, 14
- Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
- Historic sites, ch 182, §4
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14, 50
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
- Home health care, ch 183, §1
- Home health care services and habilitative day care for children with special needs, ch 183, §1
- Home health care services, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Home repair services for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
- Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 172, §3
- Hospitals, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
- Hospital trust fund, ch 175, §52 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
- Housing
 - Discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
 - Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 176, §2
 - Housing improvement fund, ch 181, §4
 - National Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
- Housing and urban development department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
- Housing trust fund, ch 177, §4, 14
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human rights department, ch 172, §10; ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 11, 16 – 18, 35
- Human services, ch 175

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Human services department and human services department institutions, ch 175, §7 – 24, 26 – 34, 41 – 43, 47, 50, 52; ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §1, 5
See also subhead Public Assistance below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 12, 15 – 18, 36; ch 175, §7, 8, 32; ch 179, §168, 170
 Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §3, 11, 12
 Nonreversions, ch 175, §18, 34, 47, 54, 55; ch 179, §168, 170
 Reductions, ch 178, §44, 47, 50, 52 – 54; ch 179, §9
 Supplemental, ch 175, §53 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
 Transfers, ch 175, §7 – 9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 32, 50; ch 182, §10; ch 183, §5
- Hungry canyons account, ch 177, §17, 21
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 182, §9
- ICF/MR conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
- Immigration service centers, ch 176, §15
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Incarcerated youth, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
- Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
- Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
- Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Indigent defense, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 182, §9
- Indigent persons' court-appointed attorney fees, ch 168, §9, 11, 12; ch 174, §9
- Indirect cost recoveries, transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 171, §1, 2
- Industrial machinery, equipment and computers property tax replacement fund, ch 178, §7, 12; ch 179, §37
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
- Information technology department, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §28 – 30
See also subhead Administrative Services Department above
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 37
 Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
 Transfers, ch 181, §29, 30
- Infrastructure, ch 177; ch 179, §19, 39, 47
- Infrastructure under the Iowa demonstration construction grant program, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Injury prevention and control research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Injury prevention services enhancement, ch 183, §1
- Injury victims, ch 175, §2
- Inmate tort claims, transfers to pay, ch 174, §4
- Innovative education program strategies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 51, §5; ch 147, §5; ch 174, §9; ch 175, §49; ch 179, §22, 47; ch 181, §8 – 10
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
 Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §43, 47
- Inspections division, ch 181, §8
- Institute for physical research, Iowa state university, ch 176, §10
- Institute of decision making at university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §12
- Insurance division, ch 176, §5; ch 181, §3
- Insurance economic development, ch 176, §5
- Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation for administrative services department, ch 177, §22

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 175, §11
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 174, §6
- International insurance economic development, ch 176, §5
- International trade, ch 176, §2
- Intrastate meat and poultry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
- Investigations division, ch 181, §8
- IowAccess and IowAccess revolving fund, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
- Iowa City national guard readiness center planning and design, ch 177, §10, 14
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN) above*
- Iowa compass program, ch 175, §25
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 174, §5
- Iowa empowerment fund, ch 183, §3
- Iowa grant program, ch 182, §1
- Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §7
- Iowa state commission grant program, ch 176, §2
- Iowa state university, ch 176, §10; ch 177, §13 – 15, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
 - Reductions, ch 177, §14, 15; ch 178, §31
- IPERS, ch 181, §18
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20
- Jails and jail prisoners
 - See also subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
- Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
- Job discrimination — special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 175, §7 – 9; ch 176, §19
- Job training fund, ch 176, §9
- Judicial branch, ch 173, §1; ch 177, §14, 16; ch 179, §48
 - Changes, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 173, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39
 - Transfers to revolving fund, restriction, ch 173, §1
- Judicial building
 - Operation costs, exception for FY 2000-2001 appropriations, ch 177, §14, 16
 - Security, ch 177, §11, 14
- Judicial district correctional services departments, *see subhead Correctional Services Departments above*
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 173, §1
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 173, §2
- Junior olympics host assistance, ch 179, §18
- Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Justice data warehouse technology project, ch 177, §7, 14
- Justice department (state), *see subhead Attorney General and Justice Department above*
- Justice department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39, 48, 49
- Justice system, ch 174; ch 179, §20
- Juvenile accountability incentive block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
- Juvenile court services, expansion and support for children, ch 175, §18, 32, 47
- Juvenile detention home fund, ch 175, §19
- Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 175, §19

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Juvenile home, state, ch 175, §17
 - Reduction, ch 178, §52
- Juvenile institutions, state, ch 175, §17
 - Reductions, ch 178, §52, 53
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 177, §19, 21
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, ch 179, §16, 47
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, reductions, ch 179, §9
- Labor certification, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Labor market surveys, ch 176, §14
- Labor services division, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8
- Lake dredging and preparation for dredging, ch 177, §19, 21
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Lake watersheds, financial incentives for protection from soil erosion and sediment, ch 177, §17, 21
- Land reclamation, abandoned mines, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Latino affairs division, ch 181, §7
- Law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 41
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subheads Crimes and Criminals above; Peace Officers below*
 - Family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
 - Local, federal block grant, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
 - Narcotics and dangerous drug training assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
- Law examiners board, ch 173, §1
- Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Lead certification, environmental protection agency program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 183, §1
- LEAP, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
- Learn and serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 174, §1
- Legislative expenses and legislative agencies' expenses, reduction, ch 179, §4
- Legislative fiscal bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
- Legislative service bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
- Libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5
 - Library and museum grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
 - Library services and technology, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Structural and technological improvements to local libraries, ch 177, §5, 14
- Library service areas, state aid, ch 182, §5
- Library, state, ch 182, §5
- Liens for overdue taxes, collection costs and fees, ch 181, §19, 30
- Lieutenant governor, ch 181, §5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 33
- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
- Livestock production tax credit refund payments, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Local electronic government transaction fund, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125
- Local law enforcement, federal block grant, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
- Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Loess hills alliance account, ch 177, §17, 21
- Loess hills development and conservation fund, ch 177, §17, 21
- Long-term care providers for long-term care alternatives development, grants, ch 175, §50
- Long-term disability reserve fund, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
- Lottery and lottery authority, state, ch 178, §92, 120, 121; ch 179, §142
- Lottery fund, ch 181, §13
- Lottery games administration and operation, ch 181, §13
- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
- Low-income persons
See also subhead Public Assistance below
- Child care, ch 175, §7
- Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
- Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 174, §9
- Court-appointed attorney fees, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
- Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 175, §8
- Energy conservation programs, ch 172, §10
- Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
- Food programs and assistance, *see subhead Food above*
- Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
- Indigent defense, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 182, §9
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 174, §1
- Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Medical assistance, *see subhead Medical Assistance below*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 174, §6
- Lunch program, school, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16, 17, 29, 50
- Lung diseases
See also subhead Diseases above
- Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, ch 176, §2
- Management department, ch 99, §3; ch 178, §35, 36, 62; ch 179, §56, 139; ch 181, §11, 12
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 42
- Mapping projects, United States geological survey, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Maps production, ch 171, §2
- Marriage initiative grant fund, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
- Mathematics
Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
Mathematics and science partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, ch 177, §3, 14
- Medicaid, *see subhead Medical Assistance below*
- Medical and classification center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 175, §11, 14, 18, 50, 52; ch 178, §51; ch 182, §10; ch 183, §1, 5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
 - Reduction, ch 178, §50
 - Supplemental, ch 175, §53 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
 - Transfers, ch 175, §15, 18, 22; ch 183, §5
- Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
- Medical contracts, ch 175, §13
- Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 182, §9, 10
- Medical examining board fees, ch 175, §2
- Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
- Medicare supplementary medical insurance for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 175, §25, 41
- Mental health and developmental disabilities division, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
- Mental health centers, counseling services to national guard members and reservists, ch 179, §21, 47
- Mental health institutes, ch 175, §13, 22, 27
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §3, 11, 12
 - Reduction, ch 178, §54
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
 - See also subheads Brain Injuries and Brain Injury Services; Developmental Disabilities and Persons with Developmental Disabilities; Disabilities and Disabilities Services above; Mental Illness and Mental Illness Services; Mental Retardation and Mental Retardation Services; Special Education below*
 - General provisions, ch 179, §3; ch 183, §2
 - Allowed growth factor adjustment allocation for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §41
 - Allowed growth factor adjustment for FY 2004-2005, ch 179, §2
 - Case management services funding, ch 175, §11
 - Community-based services, ch 175, §25
 - Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
 - Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
 - Developmental disabilities basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 175, §13, 22
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
 - Home and community-based rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14
 - ICF/MR conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
 - Iowa compass program, ch 175, §25
 - Local services, purchases by state, ch 175, §24, 25, 32
 - Medical assistance, ch 175, §11
 - Mental health and developmental disabilities community services, federal grants, ch 175, §7
 - Mental health and mental retardation federal crisis nurseries, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Mental retardation, medical assistance waiver for rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services — Continued
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
 - Property tax relief fund, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5
 - Resource centers, state, ch 175, §23
 - Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 175, §21
 - Transfers, ch 175, §32
 - Traumatic brain injury, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Mental health training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Mental illness and mental illness services
- See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
- Mental retardation and mental retardation services
- See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
- Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges above*
- Merit system administration for transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
- Metal casting institute, university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §12
- Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, ch 179, §168, 170
- Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Military construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Military division, ch 174, §12
- See also subhead National Guard below*
- Military forces
- See also subhead National Guard below*
 - Compensation for active duty, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Military health insurance retention program for state employees, ch 179, §21, 47
- Military pay differential program for state employees, ch 179, §21, 47
- Military service tax credit refunds, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Milk program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Mines and mining
- Abandoned mines land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
 - Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Minority persons
- Inmates at correctional facilities, religious counseling, ch 174, §4
 - Latino affairs division, ch 181, §7
 - Status of African-Americans division, ch 181, §7
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, ch 171, §1
- Missouri river authority membership, ch 172, §2
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 181, §14
- Motor vehicles of state, fuel and maintenance expenses, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 181, §14
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 179, §8; ch 181, §10
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Museum and library grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 174, §4
- Narcotics and dangerous drug law enforcement assistance and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 174, §14
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
- National assessment of education progress participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
- National corporation for community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
- National endowment for the arts (NEA) partner, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
- National governors association membership, ch 181, §5
- National guard
 - See also subheads Military Division; Military Forces above*
 - Armories and facilities, ch 177, §22
 - Counseling services to members, ch 179, §21, 47
 - National guard educational assistance program, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
 - Readiness centers planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §10, 14
- National guard educational assistance program, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
- Natural resources, ch 172, §5 – 12
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation, ch 177, §17 – 21
- Natural resources department, ch 172, §5 – 12; ch 177, §19, 21, 22
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, ch 172, §8
- Neglected children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 36
- New employment opportunity fund, ch 176, §13
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nongovernmental substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
- Nonpublic school technology purchases, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Nonpublic school transportation payments, limitation, ch 179, §11
- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds, additional expenditure, ch 170, §18
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 171, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nursing facilities conversion to assisted living programs or provision of long-term care alternatives, grant appropriations, ch 175, §50
- Nursing facility provider reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 175, §50
- Nursing home care for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
- Nursing services to enhance disease and injury prevention services, ch 183, §1
- Nutrition programs
 - See also subhead Food above*
 - Child nutrition administrative expenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
 - Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
 - Farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Nutrition programs — Continued

- Nutrition education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Oakdale campus, ch 182, §9
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Oakdale research park, ch 176, §11
- Occupational and employment information, education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 174, §1
- Oil overcharge moneys, ch 172, §10
- Old Capitol non-fire-related restoration at University of Iowa, ch 177, §22
- Older persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
- Operational appropriations for state agencies, reversion, ch 179, §15
- OSHA inspectors, salaries and support, ch 179, §24
- Overdraft on state general fund, reduction or prevention, FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47
- Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7
- Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 175, §8
- Parents, *see subhead Families above*
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
- Park, premier destination, planning, design, and construction costs, ch 177, §22
- Parks maintenance and staff time, ch 177, §19, 21
- Parole board, ch 174, §11
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 44
- Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
- Parole violators treatment and supervision, ch 174, §6
- Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, ch 177, §8, 14
- Partner state program, ch 176, §2
- Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105, §1
- Peace officers
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
 - Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, ch 172, §6
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 179, §3
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
- Personnel department, ch 171, §1, 2; ch 179, §44; ch 181, §22, 24 – 27, 30
 - See also subhead Administrative Services Department above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 45
- Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*
- Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
- Pesticides, performance partnership grants — pesticide use, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, ch 172, §10
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, funding for medical assistance program, ch 178, §55
- Physical disabilities and services related to physical disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above*
- Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Playground safety, national program for, at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §9, 14

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Poison control center, ch 183, §1
- Police officers retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 179, §11
- Pooled local government electronic transaction fund, ch 178, §25
- Pooled technology account, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
- Poverty, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Pregnancy and pregnancy prevention
 - Abortions, *see subhead Abortions above*
 - Grants for pregnancy prevention, federal moneys, ch 175, §7
 - State juvenile institutions activities related to pregnancy prevention, ch 175, §17
- Preschool grants, special education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Prescription service grants for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 175, §29
- Preventive health and health services
 - See also subhead Health and Health Care above*
 - Advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18, 48
 - Risk reduction services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Sexually transmitted diseases control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Primary care services, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Primary health care initiative, Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 182, §1
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 182, §9
- Primary road fund, ch 171, §2; ch 179, §51; ch 181, §25, 30, 35, 39
 - See also subhead Highways above*
- Printing, state, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, ch 177, §27
- Prisons and prisoners, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Private water supply system account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
- Probation violators treatment and supervision, ch 174, §6
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 181, §3, 4
- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 175, §2
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 175, §7 – 9; ch 176, §19
- Promoting safe and stable family programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Property management, ch 181, §20, 30
- Property tax administration, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
- Property tax credits and reimbursements by state, limitations, ch 179, §11, 12
- Property tax relief fund, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 174, §1
- Protective child care assistance, ch 175, §18
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 182, §9
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
- Public assistance
 - See also subheads Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions; Low-Income Persons above; Social Services below; subhead for specific public assistance program*
 - General provisions, ch 175, §7 – 28, 31 – 34
 - Child welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Public assistance — Continued

- Public health and social services emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Public broadcasting division, ch 177, §22; ch 182, §5
- Public defender, state, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
 - Reallocations, ch 174, §9
- Public defense department, ch 174, §12, 17, 19; ch 177, §10, 14, 22
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Public defense operations projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 181, §18
- Public employment relations board, ch 176, §16
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 47
- Public health and social services emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Public health department, ch 3; ch 175, §2, 4; ch 177, §6, 14; ch 183, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 3, 4, 16 – 18, 48; ch 175, §7
 - Transfers, ch 175, §11; ch 179, §21, 47
- Public health nursing services, ch 183, §1
- Public safety department, ch 105; ch 147, §5; ch 174, §14; ch 177, §6, 11, 14, 22
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
 - Transfers, ch 171, §1
- Public safety department peace officer meal allowance allocation, ch 179, §55
- Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
- Public safety partnership and community policy, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system and contributions to system, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
- Public safety sick leave benefits fund, ch 174, §14
- Public telecommunications facilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Public television facilities, digital and high-definition television installation, ch 177, §22
- Public transit assistance, reduction, ch 179, §8
- Public water supply system account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
- Purchasing, state, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 182, §9
- Racetrack regulation, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 172, §3
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
- Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 175, §1
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault below*
- Reading first, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Ready to change, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Ready to learn television, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Ready to work program and coordinator, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
- Real estate commission, licensing fee increase, deposits, ch 181, §3
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 169, §3, 4; ch 177, §1 – 16; ch 179, §5, 6, 10, 19, 39, 47, 140
- Records and property center remodeling, relocation, and transition costs, ch 177, §6, 14
- Recreational boating safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Recreational trails, acquisition, construction, and improvements, ch 177, §22
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 182, §9

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48
- Refugee schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 176, §10 – 12; ch 177, §1, 13 – 15, 22, 24; ch 179, §48, 50, 53; ch 182, §9
See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 179, §53, 54
- Reductions, ch 177, §14, 15; ch 179, §9
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 182, §5
- Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §4
- Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
- Reinvention initiatives investment funding, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
- Religious counseling for minority persons, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 174, §4
- Religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 174, §4
- Religious organizations, substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
- Rental space for state agencies, ch 181, §20, 30
- Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement, limitation, ch 179, §12
- Rent fund, ch 179, §138
- Rent subsidy program, home and community-based services waiver, ch 175, §14, 50
- Research, general, regents board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50
- Research on health care costs, quality, and outcomes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Research park of university of Iowa, ch 176, §11
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 175, §1
- Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal grant program, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
- Resource centers, state
General provisions, ch 175, §23
 Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §4, 11, 12
 Nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 175, §42, 47
- Resource management, public health department, ch 175, §2
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 177, §20, 21
- Respite care for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
- Respite care services through home and community-based waivers, ch 183, §1
- Restore the outdoors program, ch 177, §22
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 175, §1
- Revenue and finance department, ch 97, §8, 11, 13; ch 178, §7, 12; ch 179, §21, 37, 41, 47; ch 181, §13, 14, 19, 30
See also subheads Administrative Services Department above; Revenue Department below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 51
- Limitations, ch 179, §11, 12
- Transfers, ch 179, §21, 47
- Revenue department, ch 181, §31, 39
See also subhead Revenue and Finance Department above
- Risk pool, ch 179, §2
- Road and weather conditions information system, ch 171, §1
- Road use tax fund, ch 3; ch 105, §2; ch 171, §1, 3 – 5; ch 179, §8, 51; ch 181, §12, 26, 30, 36, 39
See also subhead Highways above

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
- Runaway children treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 175, §19
- Runway marking program for public airports, ch 177, §12, 14
- Rural community 2000 program, ch 176, §4
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 182, §9
- Rural development program, ch 176, §4
- Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
- Rural economic research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
- Rural education achievement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 176, §4
- Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Rural mainstreet program, ch 176, §2
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement instructional staff, salaries improvement, reduction, ch 179, §9
- Safe and drug-free schools — community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Safe neighborhood project, community protection, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
- Safe surfacing initiative, ch 177, §9, 14
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 179, §48, 50, 51
- Salary adjustments funded from state departmental, revolving, trust, or special funds, supplemental expenditure authorization, ch 179, §52
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 179, §48 – 56
- Salary model coordinator, ch 179, §56
- Scale facilities improvements by department of transportation, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5
- School food service, ch 182, §5
- School infrastructure funding, local option tax administration costs, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
- School ready children grants account, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
- Schools
See also subhead Education above
General provisions, ch 182
- At-risk children programs, ch 179, §7
- Breakfast programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
- Class size reduction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
- Lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
- Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
- Reform, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Repair and renovation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Safe and drug-free schools — community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Star schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 175, §18
- Technology purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, limitation, ch 179, §11
- School-to-career program, ch 176, §2
- School-to-career program employer refunds, ch 176, §24

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Science

- Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
- Science and mathematics partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Science and technology research park, ch 176, §10
- Secretary of state, ch 181, §15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 52
 - Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Senior farmers' market nutrition program, ch 172, §1
- Senior living program, ch 175, §48
- Senior living trust fund, ch 175, §48 – 50, 53 – 55; ch 179, §29
- Service contract providers, purchase of, reimbursement increase, ch 183, §2
- Service providers under human services department, reimbursement rate, ch 183, §1
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
- Sexual abuse and sexual assault
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §7
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Victims, care provider services grants, ch 174, §1
- Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 175, §27, 43, 47
- Sexually violent predator commitment, treatment, and unit relocation costs, nonreversion of FY 2002-2003 appropriations, ch 175, §43, 47
- Shelter care, limits, ch 175, §18
- Shelter care services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
- Shelter grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
- Shorthand reporters examining board, ch 173, §1
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 182, §9
- Small business development centers, ch 176, §10
- Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 183, §1
- Snowmobile fees, special conservation fund, ch 172, §7
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 172, §7
- Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
- Social services
 - See also subhead Public Assistance above*
 - Emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Federal block grant, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18; ch 175, §7, 25, 32
- Soil and water conservation
 - Nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 169, §2, 4
 - Soil and water conservation practices, ch 177, §17, 21
- Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, ch 177, §17, 21
- Soil conservation service, United States geological survey, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 177, §17, 21
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 182, §9
- Special education
 - See also subheads Disabilities and Disabilities Services; Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
 - Area education agency special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Special education — Continued

- Grants to states, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
- Infants, toddlers, and preschool education grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §15
- Special milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Special needs program, family investment program, ch 175, §8
- Stafford loan program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
- Star schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- State and rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- State buildings and facilities, ch 177, §1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23
- State capacity building, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- State education program improvement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- State employee military pay differential and health insurance retention programs, ch 179, §21, 47
- State employee salary increases, ch 179, §48 – 56
- State employees' deferred compensation program, limitation, ch 179, §11
- State fair, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 54
- State-federal relations staff and support, ch 181, §5
- State government electronic transaction fund, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125
- State patrol division, ch 174, §14
 - Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
- Statewide property tax administration, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 181, §7
- Status of women division, ch 181, §7
- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 172, §11, 12
- Strategic investment fund, ch 176, §2
- Stripper Well fund, ch 172, §10
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §5, 6, 17, 22
- Student aid programs, ch 182, §1
- Students suspended or expelled, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment
 - Addictive disorders, ch 175, §2
 - Correctional facilities, treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
 - Correctional facility value-based treatment programs, ch 183, §1
 - Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 174, §4
 - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 181, §6
 - Drug control policy office, ch 181, §6
 - Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
 - Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
 - Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34
 - Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 175, §13, 22
 - High school mentoring program to reduce illegal use, ch 183, §1
 - Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 175, §11
 - Prevention and treatment, ch 175, §2
 - Prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
 - Role models of successful management of problems, program development, ch 183, §1
 - Safe and drug-free schools and communities, community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment — Continued

- Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
- Treatment programs and services, ch 183, §1
- Summer food service for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Supplementary medical assistance, ch 175, §14, 50
- Support
 - Child support public awareness campaign, ch 175, §10
 - Child support recovery, ch 175, §10
 - Child support recovery unit, disposition of collections, ch 175, §8
 - Enforcement of child support, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
 - Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, §10
 - Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 173, §1
 - Targeted case management for child protection, transfers, ch 175, §32
- Supportive services for the elderly, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Suspended and expelled students, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families) block grant, ch 175, §7, 32; ch 179, §168, 170
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27
- Teacher career development program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §8, 17, 22
- Teacher evaluator training program, ch 182, §17
- Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Teacher salaries, improvement, reduction, ch 179, §9
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 182, §1
- Technology improvement projects, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 179, §39, 47
- Technology literacy challenge, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 174, §13; ch 177, §8, 14, 26
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 55
 - Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 171, §1
- Television, ready to learn, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 175, §7, 32, 168; ch 179, §170
- Terrace Hill, ch 181, §5, 20, 30
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 182, §5
- Title IV, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Tobacco addiction, ch 175, §2
- Tobacco compliance employee training fund, ch 179, §130, 159
- Tobacco, illegal use reduction, high school mentoring program, ch 183, §1
- Tobacco master settlement agreement litigation fees payment, ch 97, §12, 13
- Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, enforcement, ch 97, §8, 11, 13
- Tobacco settlement moneys
 - Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 183, §6
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 183, §1 – 4, 6
 - Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 183, §1
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 177, §22 – 27
 - Tobacco master settlement agreement litigation fees payment, ch 177, §25
 - Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27; ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 182, §6; ch 183, §6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 183, §1
- Toledo state juvenile home, ch 175, §17
- Tort claims by correctional facility inmates, transfers to pay, ch 174, §4
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department, ch 172, §12
- Tourism operations, ch 176, §2
- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Trade Adjustment Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Training school, state, ch 175, §17; ch 178, §53
 - Reduction, ch 178, §53
- Transportation, ch 171
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
- Transportation department, ch 8, §14, 26; ch 171; ch 177, §12, 14, 22; ch 179, §16, 47
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
 - Nonreversions, ch 171, §3 – 5
 - Reduction, ch 179, §8
 - Transfers, ch 171, §1; ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
- Transportation department personnel services, ch 181, §25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 39
- Trauma and emergency medical services delivery system, ch 183, §1
- Treasurer of state, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22, 25 – 27; ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125; ch 181, §17
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 56
 - Transfers, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
- Treatment outcome performance protocol, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
- Tristate graduate center, ch 182, §9
- Tuberculosis
 - See also subhead Diseases above*
 - Control — elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Tuition grants, ch 182, §13
- Twenty-first century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 174, §14
- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 172, §9
- Unemployment compensation
 - Administration expenses, limitation, ch 179, §11
 - Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
 - Claimants, enhanced workforce labor and exchange services, ch 179, §27
 - Fund and reserve fund, ch 179, §25
 - Tax and claim system automation and technology, ch 179, §26
 - Transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
 - Unemployment insurance grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
 - Unemployment insurance trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- United States marshal's service, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- University of Iowa, ch 176, §11; ch 177, §13, 14, 22, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
 - Reduction, ch 178, §31
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18; ch 175, §2; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9, 10

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- University of northern Iowa, ch 176, §12; ch 177, §9, 13, 14, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
 - Reduction, ch 178, §31
- Urban mass transportation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
- Use tax receipts, ch 181, §10
- Utilities division, ch 181, §3
- Utility costs, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, ch 176, §2
- Value-based treatment programs at Newton and Mitchellville correctional facilities, ch 183, §1
- Vehicle registration system rewrite, ch 171, §1
- Vertical infrastructure projects, *see subheads beginning with “Infrastructure” under this index heading*
- Vessel fees, special conservation fund, ch 172, §8
- Veterans
 - Disabled veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
 - Domiciliary care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
 - Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
 - Medicare supplementary medical insurance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
 - Nursing home care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
 - Prescription service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
 - Veterans education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 131; ch 175, §56
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
- Veterans home, ch 175, §56
 - Partial nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 175, §57, 58
- Veterans trust fund, ch 131
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim assistance grants, ch 174, §1
- Victim care providers, grants, ch 174, §1
- Victim compensation fund, ch 174, §1
- Victims and victim rights
 - Abuse victims, support and protection programs, ch 175, §2
 - Victimization of children, enforcement grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
 - Victims of crime, assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
 - Victims of sex offenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Vision Iowa program, FTE authorization, ch 176, §3
- Vision screening for children, ch 175, §2
- Vital records modernization project fees, ch 175, §4
- Vocational education administration, ch 182, §5
- Vocational education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Vocational education programs at community colleges, ch 182, §5
- Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 182, §5
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 182, §5
- Volunteer services development and coordination, human services department, ch 175, §30
- Volunteers, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Volunteers for human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Voter registration system replacement, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Wallace building vacation and demolition planning costs, ch 177, §6, 14
- War orphans educational aid, ch 175, §56
- Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Water and watercourses
 - Clean Water Act revolving loan fund grants, federal and nonstate grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
 - Flood control, *see subhead Flood Control above*
 - Public water systems, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Water conservation, *see subhead Soil and Water Conservation above*
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 172, §8
- Water quality, ch 177, §17, 21
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 177, §17, 21
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 177, §19, 21
- Water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
- Water quality protection fund, administration account, ch 177, §19, 21
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 177, §19, 21
- Watershed protection practices, financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
- Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
- Weatherization projects, ch 172, §10
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, ch 177, §12, 14
- Welfare programs, *see subhead Public Assistance above*
- Welfare reform, reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, ch 175, §7
- Wellness, ch 175, §2
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 177, §17, 21
- WIA adult program and youth activities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Wildlife watershed, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Windsock program for public airports, ch 177, §12, 14
- Winterizing homes for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 174, §17, 19
- Witnesses for indigent defendants, payment for expert witnesses from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
- Women
 - See also subhead Families above*
 - Abortions, *see subhead Abortions above*
 - Battered women's shelters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
 - Breast cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
 - Cervical cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
 - Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §7
 - Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §7
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
 - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
 - Pregnancy and pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnancy Prevention above*
 - Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Sexual abuse and sexual assault, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault above*
 - Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
 - Status of women division, ch 181, §7
 - Stop violence against women grant program, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**Women — Continued**

- Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Woodward state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, above*
- Workers' compensation claim payments to transportation department employees, ch 171, §1, 2
- Workers' compensation compliance officer, salary and support, ch 179, §24
- Workers' compensation costs for state patrol division, ch 174, §14
- Workers' compensation division, ch 176, §13, 15
- Workers' compensation trust fund, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
- Workforce development, ch 176
- Workforce development department, ch 176, §13 – 15, 22, 23; ch 179, §24 – 27
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59; ch 176, §22
 - Limitation, ch 179, §11
- Workforce development fund, ch 176, §7 – 9
- Workforce development regional advisory board member expenses, ch 176, §14
- Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 176, §13
- Workforce labor and exchange enhanced services to unemployment benefit claimants, ch 179, §27
- Workforce recruitment, ch 176, §2
- Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
- Work-study program, nullification, ch 182, §2
- World food prize, ch 176, §2
- Youth activities, WIA, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
- Youth, incarcerated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26

ARCHERY

- Deer hunting in bow seasons, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §2, 3
- Wild turkey hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE

- General provisions*, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84
- Historical records advisory board establishment and duties, ch 92, §19
- Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
- State agency head duties, ch 92, §13

ARCHIVIST, STATE

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Appointment, ch 92, §12
- Archives and records program administration, *see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE*
- Historical records advisory board chair and historical records coordinator duties, ch 92, §19

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

- Administration, ch 141, §6
- Appropriations, ch 175, §1
- Designation criteria, ch 141, §8
- Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING — Continued

Elder group home inspection and certification, stricken, ch 166, §5
Legal assistance by area lawyers, stricken, ch 141, §9
Liability for actions of resident advocate committee member or coordinator, ch 141, §12
Matching funds for elderly services, ch 175, §1
Maximum percentage of allocated funds used for administrative purposes, ch 175, §1
Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48
Reports to elder affairs department, stricken, ch 141, §9
State plan on aging, ch 141, §7

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, *see TEACHERS*

Children in juvenile shelter care and detention homes, funding for special programs,
appeal, ch 178, §57

Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10

Directors

Election procedure and director district conventions, ch 180, §19, 20

Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1

Dissolution proposals, director district convention called, ch 180, §20, 24, 29

Early childhood education programs, appropriations reduction and proration among
programs, ch 179, §7

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Education services at state training school and juvenile home, annual funding application
requirement repealed, ch 178, §59

Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31

Reorganization procedures, ch 180, §21 – 28

School district new construction, agency cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

School infrastructure local option tax sharing agreements, ch 157, §9 – 11

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*

Teachers

See also TEACHERS

Contract nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, reporting requirement, ch 180, §16

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMY

See also MILITARY FORCES

Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled
participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARNPs (ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS)

See NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS

ARRESTS

No-contact orders against persons arrested for public offenses, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Prisoner charges for arrest and booking, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

ARROWS

See *ARCHERY*

ARSON

Forcible felony, see *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

ARSON INVESTIGATORS

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Exhibit items borrowed by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements law, Code correction, ch 108, §52
Graphic arts center, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
State buildings, art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

See also *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
Appropriations, ch 182, §4

ASCENDANTS

See *FAMILIES*

ASSAULT

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*
Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Genitalia or anus penetrated by objects during assault, penalties, ch 132, §2
Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ASSAULT*
Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ASSESSMENTS FOR TAXES

See *TAXATION*

ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL

Agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6

ASSESSORS

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
Property tax assessment, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
Special assessment payment deferment for agricultural property, ch 24, §5

ASSIGNMENTS

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development department, ch 122

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Adult day services redefined, ch 165, §18
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Casualty notification, ch 166, §19
Certification requirements and procedures, ch 166, §10, 17, 18, 24
Complaint investigations, ch 166, §14 – 16

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS — Continued

- Definitions, ch 166, §8, 9
- Employees, criminal record, dependent adult abuse, record, and child abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10
- Fees, ch 166, §25
- Fire and safety standards, ch 166, §11
- ICF/MR conversions to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
- Inspection and certification, appropriations, ch 175, §49, 51
- Involuntary transfer of tenants, ch 166, §13
- Landlord and tenant Act applicability, ch 166, §26
- Legislative intent on policy establishment and regulatory enforcement, ch 166, §7
- Nursing facility conversions to assisted living programs, grant scoring methodology, ch 175, §50, 51
- Occupancy agreements, ch 166, §9, 12
- Records, ch 166, §10, 12, 14, 16
- Retaliation prohibition, ch 166, §20
- Violations and violation penalties, ch 166, §21, 22

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

- County recorders' records and information, electronic access, internet website development, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
- Home and community-based services waivers, payment rate limitations, ch 118, §3, 4
- Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

- Community college coaches, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §2, 4, 5
- Junior olympics host assistance, appropriation for, ch 179, §18
- School athletic facility and equipment purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- School district coaches, temporary teacher contracts with school districts, automatic termination, ch 180, §31

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ATMs

See also SATELLITE TERMINALS

- Service charges by financial institution noncustomer access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

ATTACHMENT

- Tax collection actions by county treasurers, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative rules, ch 97, §5, 7, 13
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Cattle processor regulation, ch 115
- Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 175, §10

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Collection agencies, report and information request concerning use of, ch 174, §1
Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Consumer frauds enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Environmental crime fund, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 174, §2
Financial statements, submission, ch 174, §1
Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 174, §1
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, ch 104, §12, 17, 18, 21
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 174, §1
Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 174, §1
Swine processor regulation, ch 115
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*
Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*
County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
Court-appointed attorneys
 Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §6
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
Elderly legal assistance by area agency on aging, stricken, ch 141, §9
Fees for attorneys for persons in poverty, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
Law examiners board, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*
Law schools, student clinic program, legal assistance to elderly persons, repealed, ch 141, §16
Legal services for persons in poverty, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 174, §1
Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Insurance commissioner as process agent, filing of power of attorney, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUDIOLOGISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

District court clerks' office audit expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Employees, auditor's retention authority, ch 181, §1

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Iowa finance authority audit review, ch 176, §18

Lottery authority audits, ch 178, §93, 121; ch 179, §109, 142

Managed competition for state services, consultation on proposals, ch 145, §290

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Reports, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §110

Transportation department audit cost reimbursements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY AUDITORS*

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

IowAccess, technology audit of electronic transmission system, ch 145, §26

State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

See *ATMs*

AUTOMOBILES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

AUTOPSIES

Public health disasters, postmortem examinations, procedures established by public health department, ch 33, §5, 11

AVIAN ANIMALS

See *CHICKENS; POULTRY; TURKEYS*

AVIATION

See *AIRPORTS*

AXLES

Motor vehicles, weight limit exception, ch 8, §20, 29

BABIES

See *CHILDREN*

BAIL

Traffic violation guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES

Fees for retail and wholesale dealers, ch 120, §1 – 4, 6

Issuance of licenses to nonresidents, ch 120, §5, 6

BAKERIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

BALERS' LIENS

See *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

Money services provider licensing and regulation, see *MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT

See *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

BANKRUPTCY

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

BANKS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Checks, see *CHECKS*

Negotiable instruments, see *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Officer, director, and shareholder information, public inspection requirement stricken, ch 4

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

BARGAINING UNITS

See *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

BARNS

Historic property rehabilitation tax credit, see *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, subhead Rehabilitation Tax Credits*

BEANS

See *SOYBEANS*

BEEF

See *CATTLE*

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Fire districts, fuel tax refunds for, ch 50

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, ch 75

BEQUESTS

Veterans trust fund use of bequest moneys, ch 131

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BEVERAGES

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BICYCLES

Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

BIDDING

Printing for state agencies, ch 145, §48

Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36, §1, 2, 4

Purchasing by state, ch 145, §30

BIG SIOUX RIVER

Fishing with tip-up devices, ch 31

BILLS (LEGISLATION)

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

BIOTECHNOLOGY

New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

BIOTERRORISM

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

Control measures and notification requirements, duties of public health department, ch 33, §2 – 6, 10, 11; ch 179, §65

Definition, ch 33, §1, 11

Risk assessment duties of public health department, ch 33, §2, 11

BIRDS

Chickens, see *CHICKENS*

Poultry, see *POULTRY*

Turkeys, see *TURKEYS*

BIRTH CENTERS

Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102, §1

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Fees, ch 103

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

BIRTH CONTROL

See also *FAMILY PLANNING*; *PREGNANCY*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funds and grants, ch 175, §2, 7

BIRTH DEFECTS

Registry, appropriations, ch 182, §9

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

Central registry, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103

BIRTHS

Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

Identity theft, date of birth used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS*

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Motor vehicles, departmental, exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51

Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29

Training center buildings, grounds, and equipment maintenance, ch 145, §29

BLIND PERSONS

See also *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

Braille and sight saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Programs and services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22

Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption stricken, ch 126, §2, 7

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

BLOCK GRANTS

See *FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

BLOOD

Alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60, §1 – 6; ch 179, §120 – 123

BLUE SKY LAW

See *UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT*

BOARDS (WOOD)

Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

BOATS AND VESSELS

Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Excursion boat gambling, see *GAMBLING*

Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 172, §8

Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §8

Personal watercraft operation by minors, requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §77

Public boating capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Recreational boating program, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Recreation boating safety financial assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Electric power agencies, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79

Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction at Iowa state university, bonding repayment, appropriations reductions, ch 177, §14, 15

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27

Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36, §1, 3, 5

School district bonds

 Certificate of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

 Debt reduction, use of school infrastructure taxes for, ch 157, §1, 3, 8, 10, 11

 Payment of principal and interest from supplemental school infrastructure amount, ch 157, §8 – 11

School infrastructure local option taxes, use for bond debt reduction, ch 157, §1, 3, 8, 10, 11

Tobacco settlement trust fund refunding bond proceeds, use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, Code correction, ch 44, §15

BONDS, SURETY

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

BONE MARROW

Donors and donations, see *ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS*

BOOKINGS

See *ARRESTS*

BOOKS

Libraries, see *LIBRARIES*

Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

School textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5

BOOKS OF RECORDS

See *RECORDS*

BOONE, CITY OF

National guard armory construction, appropriations, ch 177, §22

BOTTLED WATER

Agriculture and land stewardship department's inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1

BOUNDARIES

Cities, see *CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory*

Judicial district and judicial election district redistricting, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

BOVINE ANIMALS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Cattle, see *CATTLE*

BOWS

See *ARCHERY*

BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Deferred maintenance correction, appropriations, ch 177, §1, 14

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 182, §9, 12

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

Salary increases for employees, funding, ch 179, §48, 50, 53

Teachers, minimum salary supplements, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 182, §9

BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for persons with brain injury, state payment of nonfederal costs, ch 175, §11

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

BREAST CANCER

See *CANCER*

BREASTS

Mammography, see *MAMMOGRAPHY*

BREEDERS

Dogs, native, appropriation for breeding, ch 172, §3

Game breeders, farm deer enclosure construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82

Horses, native, appropriation for breeding, ch 172, §3

BROADBAND SERVICES

Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 177, §18, 21

BUDGETS

Cities, see *CITIES*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

School districts, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Finance*

State agencies, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

BUILDERS

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

BUILDING CODES

Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114

State building code adopted by governmental subdivisions, Code correction, ch 108, §33

BUILDINGS

See also *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; REAL PROPERTY*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Construction contractors, see *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

BUILDINGS — Continued

Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73
Dwelling units, *see HOUSING*
Enterprise zones development businesses, building space ownership and management, ch 129, §4
Historic buildings, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*
Homeless shelters, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
Houses, *see HOUSING*
Housing, *see HOUSING*
New capital investment program tax credits for purchases of and improvements to buildings, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
School district buildings, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
State buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*
Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION

See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §36 – 44
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

BUPRENORPHINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6, §8

BURGLARY

See FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

BURIALS

See DEAD PERSONS

BURNS

Treatment or treatment requests for burns likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

BUSHES

See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Harvesters' liens on crops from bushes, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
School district purchases of shrubbery, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE
Antitrust law, enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*
Capital funds, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
Closures
New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6
New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

- Competition, *see* **COMPETITION**
- Competition law enforcement, appropriation and report, ch 174, §1
- Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 174, §5
- Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5
- Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
- Development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Downsizing
 - New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6
 - New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
- Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Employees and employers, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**
- Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 176, §2
- Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Industry clusters, targeted, defined, ch 125, §9
- Insurance premium taxes, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**
- Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- Marketing image established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 176, §2
- New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Prison industries, *see* **IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Seed capital, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS**
- State innovations fund enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293
- Targeted industry clusters, defined, ch 125, §9
- Taxation of income, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Export assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2
- International trade, appropriations, ch 176, §2
- Partner state program, appropriations, ch 176, §2
- Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 176, §2
- Value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund, appropriations, ch 176, §2
- Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 176, §2

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- Campaign property, reporting requirements, ch 40, §8
- Code chapter transfer, ch 40, §9
- Committee dissolutions, funds disposition, ch 40, §2, 3; ch 179, §81
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE — Continued

Income tax checkoff for election campaign fund, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7

Independent expenditures, reporting and rules, ch 40, §4

Statements and reports filed with ethics and campaign finance board, Code correction, ch 44, §28

Statutory political committees

Chairperson and treasurer appointment, ch 40, §1

Funds, place of keeping, ch 40, §1

CAMP DODGE

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56

CANCER

See also DISEASES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Breast cancer

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Breast cancer awareness motor vehicle registration plates, ch 3

Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 183, §1

Cervical cancer

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 183, §1

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*

Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9

CANDIDATES FOR ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

CANINES

See DOGS

CANOES

Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

CAPITAL FUNDS

See also VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS

Community-based seed capital funds, tax credits for investments in, Code corrections, ch 44, §10, 11

New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program, investment requirement waiver stricken, ch 125, §9

Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, ch 179, §95 – 98, 159

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

Definition, Code correction, ch 108, §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also BUILDINGS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Accelerated career education programs capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Appropriations, ch 177

Boating accessibility, capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Inmate labor, report, ch 174, §7

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also *INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities; JUDICIAL BUILDING; RECORDS AND PROPERTY CENTER; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; WALLACE STATE BUILDING*

Appropriations for exterior restoration of capitol building, nonreversion of FY 1997-1998 and FY 1998-1999 appropriations, ch 179, §140

Court use area, assignment, ch 145, §104

Public use, ch 145, §37

Security system, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14, 22

Tour guide services, ch 35, §1, 49

World food prize foundation awards ceremony, wine use and consumption, ch 184

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

CAPRINE ANIMALS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §59 – 64

CARS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

CASA PROGRAM

See *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

CASH

See *MONEY*

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, ch 169, §1, 3, 4; ch 179, §5, 10, 14, 21, 46, 47

Cash reserve goal percentage for future fiscal years, ch 179, §31, 40

Gambling games taxation, revenue distribution to fund contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4

Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 179, §14

Minimum balance increase, ch 179, §40

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 179, §5, 10

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

CATTLE

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Anabolic steroids administered to cattle through implants, controlled substances definition exception, ch 53, §7

Feeding operations and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation, see *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

CATTLE YARDS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CEDAR FALLS, CITY OF

University of northern Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

CEMETERIES

See DEAD PERSONS, *subhead* Burials

CEMETERY MERCHANDISE

Purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

CENSUSES

City population determinations for highway jurisdiction transfers, ch 144, §2

Federal census, state cooperation

 Certified census records as competent evidence, ch 35, §25, 49

 Report, publication, ch 35, §24, 49

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See BIRTH CERTIFICATES

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Manufactured homes, certificates of title surrendered to assure eligibility in federal

 mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

CERTIFIED COPIES

Duplicate state government records, force and effect, ch 92, §15

Probate code records, ch 151, §53

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

CERVICAL CANCER

See CANCER

CHARGE CARDS

See PAYMENT CARDS

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 175, §9

CHARTER AGENCIES

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Application procedure development deadline, ch 79, §6, 8

Contract revocation as good cause for missing open enrollment request deadline, ch 79, §5, 8

Custody proceeding as good cause for missing open enrollment request deadline, ch 79, §5, 8

Operating requirements, ch 79, §2, 8

Pilot program implementation conditioned on application for and receipt of federal grant, ch 79, §1, 7, 8

State aid for school districts after opening or closing of pilot charter schools, ch 79, §4, 8

Sunset (future repeal) extension, ch 79, §3, 8

CHECKOFFS

Income taxes, *see* *INCOME TAXES*

CHECKS

See also *MONEY*

Abandoned property, applicability of uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 64, §1, 6

Dishonored checks

 Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100

 Surcharge against maker, ch 10

Money payment instruments, sales businesses for, licensing and regulation, *see* *MONEY*, *subhead* *Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*

Paychecks, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*

CHEMICALS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Chemical attacks and accidents, *see* *PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

Fertilizers, *see* *FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

CHEWING TOBACCO

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

CHICKEN POX (VARICELLA)

Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1, 2

CHICKENS

Egg council, ch 15

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Poultry, *see* *POULTRY*

CHILD ABANDONMENT

See also *CHILD NEGLECT*

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5

CHILD ABUSE

See also *CHILD ENDANGERMENT; CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Adult day services program employees, child abuse record checks, ch 165, §14

Assessment process, interview of person alleged to have committed abuse, Code correction, ch 44, §50

Assessment report by child protection worker, content, ch 47

Assisted living program employees, child abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10

Care facilities for children

 Licensing and registration restrictions, ch 81, §5

 Providers and employees, child abuse record checks, ch 81, §5

Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107

Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80

Definitions, Code corrections, ch 44, §49, 51

Indian children, endangered, emergency removal from residence, ch 153, §7

Information

 Disclosure to protect child, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76

 Registry, *see subhead* *Registry for Child Abuse Information below*

CHILD ABUSE — Continued

- Prevention, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Prevention programs, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103
- Protection services priority in filling human services department FTE positions, ch 175, §28
- Records, *see subhead Information above*
- Registry for child abuse information
 - Access by child protection assistance team, ch 107, §2, 5
 - Multidisciplinary team member qualifications, ch 62, §1
- Victim services, ch 107

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- Administrative review costs, federal funding application, ch 181, §8
- Appropriations, ch 181, §8
- Budget report, ch 181, §8
- Inspections and appeals department administrative costs charged, limitation, ch 181, §8

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Appropriations, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §2, 11, 12

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

- Chicken pox (varicella) immunization requirements for enrollees, ch 78, §2
- Child care centers
 - Licensing requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §54
 - Prohibitions after denial or revocation of license, ch 81, §2
- Child care homes
 - Abuse of child at home by provider, notification to parents or custodians of child, ch 81, §5
 - Prohibitions on involvement with child care, ch 81, §3, 9, 10
- Child development coordinating council, *see CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL*
- Child development homes, prohibitions after denial or revocation of registration, ch 81, §4
- Credit fund moneys, ch 175, §16
- Development center overpayment settlements, ch 175, §29
- Immunizations of enrollees, requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3
- Involvement with child care by providers
 - Defined, ch 81, §1
 - Prohibition on involvement, determination and penalties, ch 81, §2 – 5, 9, 10
- Personnel of child care facilities
 - Evaluation of persons who have committed transgressions, ch 81, §5, 6
 - Prohibition on involvement with child care, ch 81, §5
- Provider information available to parents, ch 175, §16
- Providers, electronic billing and payment system, ch 178, §47, 48
- Public funds
 - Fraudulent receipt of public funds, sanctions, ch 44, §55, 56; ch 81, §11, 12; ch 179, §79
 - Receipt by persons prohibited from involvement with child care, ch 81, §5

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined,
ch 175, §40

Resource and referral services, appropriation, ch 175, §16

State child care assistance

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Care*

Consultant positions in field offices, contingency, ch 175, §16

Eligibility, ch 81, §7

Federal matching funds, ch 175, §16

Reimbursement rates, incentives to become registered providers, ch 175, §31

Waiting list, ch 81, §8

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

Appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7

Family resource center demonstration program, stricken, Code correction, ch 108, §45

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

See also CHILD ABUSE; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level child
endangerment, ch 81, §5

CHILD NEGLECT

See also CHILD ABANDONMENT

Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate
moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level child neglect,
ch 81, §5

Welfare services for neglected children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Assistance*

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

CHILD PROTECTION ASSISTANCE TEAMS

Establishment and duties, ch 107

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS

Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adolescent girls treatment center, appropriation for matching funding, ch 168, §1

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17

Adoption of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance

See also subhead Child Welfare Services below

Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80

Child welfare transition committees, ch 117, §10

CHILDREN — Continued

Assistance — Continued

- Decategorization projects governance boards, transitional committee membership, ch 117, §10
- Investigations of child welfare services providers by citizens' aide, ch 178, §46
- Transition to adulthood, child welfare services, ch 117
- At-risk children programs, appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7
- Birth certificates, *see BIRTH CERTIFICATES*
- Birth defects registry, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Births, *see BIRTHS*
- Care and care facilities for children, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Child development coordinating council, *see CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL*
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
- Child welfare services
 - See also subhead Assistance above*
 - Case management services funding, ch 175, §11
 - Decategorization of funding pools, continuation of strong support, appropriation, ch 175, §18
 - Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
- Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent juveniles, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
- Custody and custodians of children
 - Children in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
 - Families in need of assistance proceedings, *see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 175, §10
 - Foster care placements, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 - Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11
 - Juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
 - Parental rights terminations, *see PARENTS*
 - School open enrollment requests, custody proceeding as good cause for missing deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
- Day care and day care facilities for children, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Decategorization of child welfare funding, *see subhead Assistance above*
- Delinquent children, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Development center overpayment settlements, ch 175, §29
- Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Division in human services department, *see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION*
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under medical assistance, ch 175, §11
- Endangerment of children, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Foster care and foster care facilities for children, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
- Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Health care
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9

CHILDREN — Continued

Health care — Continued

- Crippled children's program, administration, ch 170, §3
- Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Health insurance program appropriations, ch 183, §1
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Maternal and child health, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS**
- Medical and education building for child treatment center, matching funds for construction, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- University of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Health insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
- Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**
- Immunizations, ch 78, §1 – 3
- Indian children, *see* **INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT**
- Insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
- Juvenile facilities, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
- Lead poisoning prevention and abatement, inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2
- “Love our kids” motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical assistance debts of parent, liability of surviving child, ch 62, §3
- Mental retardation case management funding, ch 175, §11
- Native American children, *see* **INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT**
- Need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
- Neglected children, welfare services for, *see* subhead *Assistance above*
- Neglect of children, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**
- Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36
- Parental rights terminations, *see* **PARENTS**, subhead *Parental Rights Terminations*
- Protection services priority in filling human services department FTE positions, ch 175, §28
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)**
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 175, §19
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- School ready children grants account, appropriations, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Services for children, *see* subhead *Assistance above*
- Sexual abuse of children, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Support, *see* **SUPPORT**

CHILDREN — Continued

Termination of parental rights, *see* PARENTS, *subhead* Parental Rights Terminations

Transition to adulthood, *see subhead* Assistance above

Veterans' children, benefits to children of disabled or deceased veterans, ch 131

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 175, §56

Welfare services, *see subhead* Child Welfare Services above

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80

Custody transfers, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §4

Dispositional order modification for level of care change, ch 117, §6

Judicial proceedings

Appeals and appellate procedure, *see* COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS, *subhead* Child in Need of Assistance Proceeding Appeals

Termination of parental rights, *see* PARENTS, *subhead* Parental Rights Terminations

Termination of parental rights, *see* PARENTS, *subhead* Parental Rights Terminations

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Support

Court documents establishing or modifying child support order, information requirement exception, ch 151, §36

Employees, additions authorized, administrative and collective bargaining exemptions, ch 175, §10

Family investment program, collections, disposition, ch 175, §8

Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 175, §10

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

CHIROPRACTORS

See also MEDICAL CARE

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

CHLAMYDIA

See also DISEASES

Testing, federal grant moneys appropriation, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18

CHOLERA

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

Deer and elk disease, administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63

Definition, ch 149, §4, 23

Farm deer affected by chronic wasting disease, duties of farm deer council, ch 149, §5, 23

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTES

See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Age restrictions and violations

Penalties revised, ch 26, §3 – 7

Tobacco compliance employee training program, training regarding sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Violations, penalty assessments and contested case proceedings, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Brand families, manufacturer regulation and enforcement, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13

Employees of retailers, *see subhead Retailers below*

Manufacturers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Retailers

Permit suspension or revocation and civil penalties for sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §3 – 7

Sales and purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Tobacco compliance employee training program requirements, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7

Sales and purchases

Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Retailers, *see subhead Retailers above*

Sales to persons under legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Stamping requirements, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

CIGARETTE TAXES

Tax stamp printing costs, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11

CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CITATIONS

Scheduled violations, appearance bond requirements for charged violations, ch 6, §5

CITIES

See also index heading for specific city; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Adult day services operated by cities, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

Annexations and annexed territory

Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §8, 9

Involuntary annexation procedures, ch 148, §4 – 7, 9

Moratorium agreements on annexation between cities, public notice provision, ch 148, §2, 9

Severance of territory proceedings for failure to provide services to annexed territory, ch 148, §7, 9

Voluntary annexation procedures, ch 148, §1, 3, 9

CITIES — Continued

Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS

Assisted living programs operated by cities, *see* ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Boundary adjustments, *see* subhead *Annexations and Annexed Territory above*

Budgets

Prisoner arrest and booking and room and board moneys, use for police or law enforcement expenditures, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72

State funds allocation to cities, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

Community development loan program, self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5

Community empowerment areas, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5

Councils

Funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Membership reduction procedure in small cities, ch 80

Development board, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Economic development, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Electric utilities, *see* UTILITIES, subhead *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

Employees

Insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12

Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Public contract conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5

Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES

Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §8, 9

Financial reports to state, late filing penalty, ch 178, §4

Fines imposed by cities, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Cities below*

Fire fighters and fire departments, *see* FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead *Fire Fighters*

Funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Gas utilities and gasworks, *see* UTILITIES, subhead *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

Health boards, *see* HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health care facility trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic property rehabilitation, *see* HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Holding facilities, *see* MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

Hospital trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9

Housing, *see* HOUSING

Housing agencies, lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

Infractions against cities

Parking violation fines, establishment by cities, ch 178, §14, 15

Penalties for infractions, maximum amount, ch 178, §23, 24

Innovations in local government, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42

Jails and jail prisoners, *see* JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* POLICE OFFICERS

Leases of joint property with counties, ch 178, §26

CITIES — Continued

- Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
- Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Municipal holding facilities, *see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Municipal utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
- Natural resources department regulation of cities, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
- New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- New jobs and income program requirement waivers, ch 125, §9
- Officers, public contract conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Parking violation fines, establishment by cities, ch 178, §14, 15
- Penalties imposed by cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
- Police officers and police departments, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
- Power plants, *see UTILITIES*
- Prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Severance of territory proceedings against annexing cities for failure to provide services, ch 148, §7, 9
- Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Special assessments on agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
- State funds allocation to cities, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS*
- Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*
- Transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15
- Venue for offenses or violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2, 3
- Water utilities and waterworks, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

CITIZENS' AIDE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY

- Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
- Child welfare service providers, investigations by citizens' aide, ch 178, §46
- Human services department contract providers, investigations by citizens' aide, ch 178, §46
- Juvenile justice service providers, investigations by citizens' aide, ch 178, §46

CITY ASSESSORS

See *ASSESSORS*

CITY COUNCILS

See *CITIES*, subhead *Councils*

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Annexed territory, severance of territory proceedings for city failure to provide services to territory, ch 148, §7, 9

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

CITY EMPLOYEES

See *CITIES*

CITY LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

CITY OFFICERS

See *CITIES*

CIVIL ACTIONS

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Damages, see *DAMAGES*

Immunity, see *IMMUNITY*

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Liability, see *LIABILITY*

Limitations of actions, see *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

Rules of procedure, see *COURT RULES*

CIVIL EMPLOYEES

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Damages, see *DAMAGES*

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Limitations of actions, see *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

Rules of procedure, see *COURT RULES*

CIVIL RIGHTS

Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, ch 54

Legal assistance provided by civil rights commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 174, §15

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 174, §15

Nonprofit organizations, legal assistance provided by, ch 174, §15

CLAIMS

Motor vehicle registration fee refunds, consideration by state appeal board prohibited, ch 179, §102

CLAMS

Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

Salary, appropriation, ch 173, §1

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT

See *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

CLINICS

Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, ch 89

CLUBS AND LODGES

New capital investment program ineligibility, ch 125, §4

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

Community colleges, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §2, 4, 5
School districts, temporary teacher contracts with, automatic termination, ch 180, §31

COAST GUARD

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

COCAINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1, 4 – 7

COCA LEAVES

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Regulated substances revised, ch 53, §4

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1, 4, 6

CODEINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

Iowa Code editor duties, see *IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR*

Iowa Constitution original and codified versions publication, ch 35, §17, 49

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 108; ch 179, §59

Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49

Parts, availability, ch 35, §20, 49

Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 49

Substantive corrections, ch 44; ch 179, §78, 79

COGENERATION FACILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Administrative services department duties, ch 145, §58

School teachers salary negotiations, collective bargaining deadline, ch 180, §46

State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Educational savings plan trust, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

Graduate student bargaining unit at university of Iowa, collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50

Law schools, student clinic program, legal assistance to elderly persons, repealed, ch 141, §16

National guard members, ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §112 – 115

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Savings for college, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

School districts new construction, college and university cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

Student financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships

Byrd scholarship program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Federal grant moneys, appropriations, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24

Military student loan repayments, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11

State financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Tuition aid for veterans, ch 131

United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

United States armed forces reserve members, ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §112 – 115

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Veterans' tuition aid, ch 131

Work-study program appropriations nullification, ch 182, §2

COLLEGE SAVINGS PROGRAM

Educational savings plan trust, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Administrative rules, ch 145, §228, 287

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §1
 Iowa grant program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
 National guard educational assistance program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
 Registered nurse loan repayment program, Code correction, ch 108, §47
 Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
 Tuition grant program, education institution eligibility for program, ch 179, §113, 114
 Tuition grants, appropriations, ch 182, §13
 Work-study program appropriations nullified, ch 182, §2

COMBINERS' LIENS

See *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Travel out-of-state by officers and employees, review, ch 181, §3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mentally ill persons, hospitalizations of, see *MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Homeland security use by public agencies, Code corrections, ch 44, §2, 3

Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291

Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, appropriations, ch 177, §8, 14; ch 179, §39, 47

Public broadcasting division support, appropriations, ch 182, §5

Rates, review and subsidization, ch 174, §13

Telecommunications and technology commission, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Energy conservation programs for low-income persons, appropriations, ch 172, §10

Home energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 176, §2

City development board, *see* **CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Community assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Community betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Community development block grant, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Community development program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Community economic betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Community economic development programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Film office, appropriations, ch 176, §2

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

Tourism operations, appropriations, ch 176, §2

World food prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM AND FUND

Regional marketing assistance, ch 160

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Twenty-first century community learning centers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Administrators, regulation provisions for, ch 19, §3

Aid by state, appropriations and allocation, ch 182, §5

Apprenticeship programs, *see* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 182, §5, 6, 22

Coaches of athletic activities, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §2, 4, 5

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, ch 174, §5

Curriculum approval by state, Code correction, ch 108, §46

Directors, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1

Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 182, §5

School district new construction, college cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

School infrastructure local option tax sharing agreements, ch 157, §9 – 11

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

State funds allocation to community colleges, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Teachers, regulation provisions for, ch 19, §1, 4, 5

Tuition grant program, education institution eligibility for program, ch 179, §113, 114

Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 182, §5

Vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations nonreversion,
ch 179, §39, 47

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Board, state, *see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA*

Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 175, §2

Community-based early childhood programs, appropriation of federal grant moneys and
use, ch 175, §7

Office and facilitator, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR*

School ready children grant program

Appropriations, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3

Written plan amendment by area boards, condition of funding, ch 182, §5

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 182, §5

Child protection assistance teams, cooperation with area boards, ch 107, §4, 5

Community empowerment office and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 182, §5

Distribution formula phase-in period implementation by community empowerment office,
ch 182, §5

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Senior employment program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170,
§16 – 18, 30

Service learning in academic curricula for elementary and secondary schools, ch 27, §1

Suspended and expelled students, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170,
§16 – 18, 29

COMPACTS

Interstate adult offender supervision compact, *see INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER
SUPERVISION COMPACT*

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

COMPANIES

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

COMPARATIVE FAULT

Interest on judgments and decrees, calculation, ch 151, §58

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation,
ch 181, §22, 30, 32, 39

COMPENSATION — Continued

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETENCY

See also INCOMPETENCY

Trust code definition, ch 95, §6

COMPETITION

Business competition, new capital investment program consideration, ch 125, §4

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation and report, ch 174, §1

Government competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17

State services, managed competition, ch 145, §290

COMPLAINTS

Scheduled violations, appearance bond requirements for charged violations, ch 6, §5

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Task force study, ch 91, §52

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 110, §5

Conflict of interest for members of board, ch 110, §3

Liabilities of board, transfer and effect of transfer, ch 110, §5

Membership of board, ch 110, §2

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1

Report by board, ch 110, §4

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172, §9

COMPUTERS

See also DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of computers, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

Property taxes on computers, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers*

School equipment, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Equipment*

Uniform computer information transactions Act, *see UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT*

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4

Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisal appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1

CONFERENCE BOARDS

State funds allocation to conference boards, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Abandoned property, reports and notices under uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 64, §3

Abuse records

Disclosure to protect child or dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76

Utilization for child care facilities licensing and registration, ch 81, §5

Adult abuse information, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Adult day services program complaint and investigation records, ch 165, §9, 10

Assisted living program complaint information, ch 166, §14

Child abuse information, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child care facilities, criminal and civil checks of providers and employees, ch 81, §5

Court document information, ch 151, §36

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Health care access partnership pilot project participants, client information sharing, ch 175, §6

Human services department records, utilization for child care facilities licensing and registration, ch 81, §5

Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6, 14

Insurance division information, ch 91, §2, 5, 31, 45

Legislative services agency information access, ch 35, §3, 49

Lottery authority records, ch 178, §87, 121; ch 179, §142

Medical information and records generated from a public health disaster, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 114

Motor vehicle accident information, ch 8, §16

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) records, Code correction, ch 44, §30

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Treatment and treatment requests for burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, incident report to law enforcement agencies, suspension of confidentiality requirements, ch 134

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Administrative services department director, ch 145, §5

Indigent defense in contempt actions, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Public contracts, exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36

Public safety department employees, retirement system fund management, ch 145, §169

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS

Natural and cultural resources definition, Code correction, ch 44, §70

Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition by, ch 128, §1

CONSERVATION FUND

Nonreversion of revenues deposited in state conservation fund, ch 17

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS

Retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Corporations qualifying to serve as conservators, ch 108, §108

CONSPIRACY

Credit card fraud, determination of criminal penalties, ch 12, §2

Flunitrazepam, enhanced penalties for conspiracy to manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to manufacture or deliver, ch 16

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Voting disqualification for mentally incompetent persons, ch 187

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Enterprise zone housing and development businesses, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Historic property rehabilitation, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

Infrastructure under the Iowa demonstration construction grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Registration by state, hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8

Sales and services tax refunds, school infrastructure taxes, payment of refunds, ch 157, §7, 10, 11

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, ch 55

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation, ch 174, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

Cogeneration pilot project facility regulatory proceedings, ch 159, §2 – 4

Salary range for consumer advocate, ch 179, §49

Utilities division operating expenses, assessment to consumer advocate, ch 181, §3

Utility ratemaking procedures review, ch 179, §150

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Amount financed definition, Code correction, ch 44, §92

Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114

Consumer credit transactions, discrimination prohibited, ch 54

Definitions, Code correction, ch 108, §99

CONSUMER FRAUDS

Public education and enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1

CONSUMERS

Child care provider information available to parents, ch 175, §16

Education programs administered by utilities board, funding, ch 126, §4, 7

Information obtained through insurance inquiry, sale or provision by consumer reporting agencies, restrictions, ch 91, §3

CONTAMINATION

Decontamination of facilities and materials in conjunction with a public health disaster, ch 33, §5, 11

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Property seized based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

CONTEMPTS

- Domestic abuse orders, filing fee and court costs waived for plaintiff, ch 151, §7
- Domestic abuse violators, charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72
- No-contact orders, contempt proceedings against defendants for violations, ch 109; ch 179, §77
- Support, failing to provide, appropriations for costs payment for contempt proceedings against indigent persons for provisions of support payments, ch 51, §5

CONTESTED CASES

- Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

- Assisted living program services to independent living residents, ch 166, §24

CONTRABAND

- Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

- See BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING*

CONTRACTORS

- Construction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

CONTRACTS

- Government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Leases, *see LEASES*
- Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Simultaneous death Act application to contracts, ch 95, §5

CONTRIBUTIONS

- See GIFTS*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; BUPRENORPHINE; COCA LEAVES; COCAINE; CODEINE; DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE); DRUGS; ECGONINE; ETHYLMORPHINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; METHAMPHETAMINE; METHCATHINONE; MORPHINE; NARCOTICS; OPIUM; PHOLCODINE*
- Abuse and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
- Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for persons convicted of controlled substance offenses, ch 81, §5
- Clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35
- Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Drug abuse and drug abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
- Health care professionals, license revocations or suspensions, effects on registration, ch 53, §9
- Narcotics and dangerous drug law enforcement assistance and training, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
- Narcotics enforcement division, *see NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
- Precursor substances, additional regulated substances, ch 53, §10
- Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14
- Registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions for dispensers, distributors, and manufacturers, ch 53, §9

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Schedules of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §1 – 7

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1 – 7

CONVEYANCES

Certificates of title, probate, ch 151, §55, 56

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Articles of incorporation or bylaws, officer selection and duties, ch 66, §13

Definition, Code correction, ch 44, §99

Existing associations, election of governing law, conversion procedure, ch 59

Liability of directors, officers, employees, or members for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §11, 14

New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

Officer selection and duties, ch 66, §13

Swine care and feeding contract parties, regulation under cattle and swine processor regulatory law, ch 115, §7, 18, 19

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Enterprise zones housing businesses, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Liability of directors, officers, employees, or members for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §12

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 182, §9

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

COOPERATIVES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, ch 66, §16

Director liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25

Interest holder liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §15

Officer liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25

Value-added agricultural product production businesses, investment tax credits for, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

CORN

Harvesters' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

CORNSHELLERS' LIENS

See LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens

CORPORATIONS

See also index heading for specific corporate entity; BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Articles of incorporation, content, ch 66, §5, 6

Business corporation Act savings provisions, amendments, ch 66, §3

CORPORATIONS — Continued

- Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Director duties, liability, and indemnification, ch 44, §80, 83 – 85, 116; ch 66, §5 – 7
- Dissolution, Code correction, ch 44, §88
- Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
- Existing corporations, governing law, Code correction, ch 108, §91
- Existing corporations, transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2
- Farming and agricultural operations by corporations, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming*
- Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
- Foreign corporations
 - Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
 - Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
 - Tobacco product manufacturers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
- Officer duties and liability, ch 66, §7
- Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Shareholders of corporations, appraisal rights, Code corrections, ch 44, §86, 87
- Shares of corporations, voting, Code corrections, ch 44, §81, 82
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*
- Tobacco product manufacturers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*
- Transition, ch 66, §1, 2, 8 – 10

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

- Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 175, §10
- Civil rights complaints, legal assistance, ch 174, §15
- Enterprise zone housing businesses, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
- Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
- Legal services to indigent persons, nonprofit corporations providing, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- References to former governing law, Code corrections, ch 108, §1, 3 – 7, 44, 52, 67, 91 – 98, 105, 108
- Religions, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
- Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Community-based facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Correctional farms
 - Organic gardening, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued**Correctional farms — Continued**

Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, expansion feasibility report, ch 174, §5

Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1 – 3, 5

Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions, ch 85, §2, 3

Farms, *see subhead Correctional Farms above*

Fort Madison special needs unit, appropriations, ch 177, §2, 14; ch 183, §4

Inmates

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 174, §5

Earned time, *see EARNED TIME*

Educational programs, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12

Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 174, §5

Fees for transportation for medical and dental visits, ch 88

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Labor and private-sector employment, reports, ch 174, §7

Labor by inmates, public contracts requiring inmate labor, restrictions, ch 145, §30

Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 174, §5

Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Private industry employment agreements, requirements, ch 174, §5

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 174, §4

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

Substance abuse treatment formula grant program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18

Tort claims, payment funds and appeals of payment denials, ch 174, §4

Transportation fees for medical and dental visits, ch 88

Vocational training and education programs, ch 174, §5, 7

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, ch 35, §12, 49

Luster Heights correctional facility substance abuse counselor and program, appropriation, ch 174, §4

Mitchellville correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 174, §4

Newton correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Nurseries, state property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1, 2, 4, 5

Oakdale medical and classification center, construction appropriations, ch 177, §23

Prison industries, *see IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES*

Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, expansion feasibility report, ch 174, §5

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONS

DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Alternatives to prison, ch 174, §6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Classification model use, decision overrides, ch 174, §5

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Corrections continuum, *see CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Day programming, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Day programs, ch 174, §6
- Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 174, §6
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**
- Job development programs, appropriation, ch 174, §6
- Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1
- Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriation, ch 174, §6
- Minimum sentence requirements for felons, parole and work release in residential facilities, ch 156, §14 – 16
- Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 174, §5
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56
- Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 174, §6
- Treatment programs, strategic plan development, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

- Appropriations, ch 174, §6
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program and alternatives to prison, ch 174, §6
- Strategic plan for agency, level and sublevel classifications for programs, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Building space leases for private corporations providing inmate employment, restrictions, ch 174, §5
- Correctional facility correctional positions, timely filling, ch 174, §4
- Correctional farms, organic gardening, increased production expansion feasibility report, ch 174, §5
- Corrections continuum, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriation and report, ch 174, §5
- Deferred judgment database access, ch 151, §61
- Dual diagnosis treatment costs charged to department, ch 175, §22
- Education program administration, maintenance, and staffing, appropriation, ch 174, §5
- Education programs for inmates, moneys transfer from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §5
- Employee shortage caused by deployment of Iowa national guard and armed forces, ch 174, §5
- Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
- Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Federal bureau of prisons, costs billed to, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- Inmate labor and private-sector employment, reports, ch 174, §7
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, *see* **CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**
- Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 174, §5, 6
- Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Police service dog purchases, funding, ch 155
- Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5
- Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
- Revolving farm fund, property tax payments from, ch 130, §2, 3, 5
- Strategic plan for agency, development and report, ch 174, §5
- Treatment programs, strategic plan development and report, ch 174, §5
- United States marshal's service, costs billed to, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and reports, ch 174, §5, 7

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS**, *subhead* **Costs and Fees**

COUNCILS, CITY

See **CITIES**

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

- Appropriations, ch 176, §4

COUNSELORS

- Attorneys at law, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- Community colleges, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5

COUNTIES

See also **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency

- Adolescent girls treatment center construction in a county, ch 168, §1, 11, 12
- Adult day services operated by counties, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS**
- Agricultural extension, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS**
- Annexations by cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Annexations and Annexed Territory**
- Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
- Assisted living programs operated by counties, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**
- Association of counties, Iowa state, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**
- Attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**
- Boards of supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
- Budgets
 - Protests, minimum number of persons necessary to file, ch 178, §17
 - State funds allocation to counties, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 175, §25

COUNTIES — Continued

- Community empowerment areas, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Conference boards, state funds allocation repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for county officers and employees, ch 36, §2, 3
- Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 176, §4
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
- Deputy sheriffs, *see* *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
- Developmental disabilities services, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Driver's license issuance by counties, *see* *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22
- Economic development, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Elections administration, *see* *ELECTIONS*
- Emergency services fund, Code correction, ch 44, §63
- Employees
- Child support recovery positions, termination or transition to state employees, ch 175, §10
 - Insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
 - Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
 - Public contract conflict of interest exceptions for county officers and employees, ch 36, §2, 3
- Enterprise zones, *see* *ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of county legislation, ch 148, §8, 9
- Finance committee, risk pool board duties, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board*
- Financial reports to state, late filing penalty, ch 178, §2
- Fines imposed by counties, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Counties below*
- Funds, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*
- General assistance and general assistance directors, *see* *GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*
- Health boards, *see* *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health care access partnership pilot project, ch 175, §6
- Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS*
- Historical societies, authorized for county appropriations, Code correction, ch 108, §67
- Historic property rehabilitation, *see* *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*
- Holding facilities, *see* *MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Hospitals, state funds allocations repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Housing, *see* *HOUSING*
- Housing agencies, lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2
- Indigent patient care, allocations and quotas, ch 182, §9
- Indigent persons, assistance, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Infractions against counties
- Parking violation fines, establishment by counties, ch 178, §14, 15
 - Penalties for infractions, maximum amount, ch 178, §21, 22
- Innovations in local government, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
- Jails and jail prisoners, *see* *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see* *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Juvenile facilities, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

COUNTIES — Continued

- Leases of joint property with cities, ch 178, §26
- Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
- Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**
- Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
- Local option taxes for school infrastructure, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
- Low-income persons, assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Motor vehicle registration duties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*
- Municipal holding facilities, *see* **MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Natural resources department regulation of counties, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
- New capital investment program, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**
- Nonoperator's identification card issuance by counties, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
- Officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- OWI offenders confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Parking violation fines, establishment by counties, ch 178, §14, 15
- Parole violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
- Penalties imposed by counties, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Counties above*
- Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
- Prescription drugs for students at braille and sight saving school and school for the deaf, payments for, ch 182, §12
- Prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Property tax relief and relief fund, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Fund*
- Psychiatric medical institute for children (PMIC) costs, counties not responsible, ch 175, §22
- Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**
- Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Risk pool and risk pool board, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board*
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Runaway treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriation, ch 175, §19
- School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
- Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22
- State funds allocation to counties, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Substance abuse expenditures split with mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities fund, ch 175, §22
- Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
- Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
- Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
- Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
- Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

COUNTIES — Continued

Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

Urban renewal, *see* URBAN RENEWAL

Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15

Venue for offenses or violations committed in cities located in two or more counties,
ch 113, §2, 3

Wage average, use in new capital investment program job creation requirement, ch 125, §4

Work release violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4

Zoning in flood plains by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69

COUNTIES, ASSOCIATION OF

See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Beef processor regulation enforcement, ch 115, §15, 18, 19

Child abuse investigations, consultation with child protection assistance team, ch 107, §4, 5

Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107, §2 – 5

Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1

Juvenile justice proceedings, *see* JUVENILE JUSTICE

Motor vehicle leases or rental agreements, copies as evidence of custody, receipt, ch 151,
§26

Prisoners, county or municipal claims for reimbursement from, duties, ch 113, §1; ch 179,
§72

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriation, ch 174, §1

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, duties, ch 156, §9, 20

Swine processor regulation enforcement, ch 115, §15, 18, 19

Victim services, *see* VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

COUNTY AUDITORS

Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127

General assembly journals, public availability requirement stricken, ch 35, §42, 49

Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claim
statement, ch 178, §5, 6

Official register, public availability requirement stricken, ch 35, §42, 49

Property tax administration, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Risk pool board duties, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, *subhead* Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Annexations of territory by cities, board resolution of support or opposition required,
ch 148, §3, 6, 9

Indigent medical care duties, ch 151, §12, 14 – 16, 19, 20, 22

Open prairies restored or reestablished, inspection and certification for tax exemption,
ch 121, §1, 2, 4

Risk pool board duties, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, *subhead* Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board

School infrastructure local option taxes, setting of tax rate stricken, ch 157, §2, 10, 11

Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, inspection and certification for tax exemption,
ch 121, §3, 4

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See COUNTIES

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Risk pool board duties, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, *subhead* Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS

See *GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

COUNTY OFFICERS

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer

Public contract conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §2, 3

Records system, obsolete Code references repealed, ch 44, §4, 35, 112, 113

COUNTY RECORDERS

All-terrain vehicle registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61

Electronic transaction fees, collection and use, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124

Farm aid association articles of incorporation recordation duty, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §123

Farm name and description recording, ch 5, §2, 3

Jury commission membership stricken, ch 5, §1, 4

Military personnel records recorded, confidentiality and copies, ch 114

Records and information, electronic access provision via internet website, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124

Snowmobile registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS*

Holding facilities, see *MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*

Jails and jail prisoners, see *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Prisoners, see *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*

Service of summons or notice for juvenile delinquency proceedings, ch 151, §4, 5, 27

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

COUNTY TREASURERS

Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9

Driver's license issuance by counties, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Electronic financial transactions, ch 18; ch 179, §58, 84

Funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Manufactured home certificates of title surrendered, acceptance and disposition, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

Motor vehicle registration duties, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Nonoperator's identification card issuance by counties, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28

Property tax administration, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Recorders' electronic transaction fees, deposit and distribution, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124

Taxation duties, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax sales administration, see *TAX SALES*

COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT

See *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 181, §8

Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10

Duties regarding transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §2, 3, 5, 7, 8

Fundraising investigation and development, ch 181, §8

COURT COSTS

See *COURTS*, subhead *Costs and Fees*

COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA

Collections usage report, ch 173, §1, 4

Sentencing and other information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 173, §1

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

See also *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*; *COURTS*; *JUDGES*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Child in need of assistance proceeding appeals

Appeals from juvenile court final orders, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1

Further review of decisions, deadlines for filing applications to supreme court, ch 25, §2

Further review of decisions, deadlines for filing applications to supreme court, ch 25, §2

Parental rights termination proceedings appeals, deadlines for filing applications for further review, ch 25, §2

Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64

COURT RULES

Distribution, ch 35, §6, 14, 49

Publication, ch 35, §5, 6, 10, 14, 49

COURTS

See also index heading for specific court; *JUDGES*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*; *MAGISTRATES*

Administrators, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*, subhead *Court*

Administrators; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Court Administrator, State*

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Attorney appointments for indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Contempts, see *CONTEMPTS*

Costs and fees

Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1

Delinquent, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4

District court clerk's fees revised, ch 151, §47, 50

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Prisoner charges owed to municipalities, withholding from restitution, ch 113, §4, 5

Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturers, actions against, state costs recovery, ch 97, §6, 7, 13

Writ of error filing and docketing, Code correction, ch 44, §102

Court information system, see *COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA*

Criminal procedure, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Dockets, see *DOCKETS*

Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*

Fees, see subhead *Costs and Fees* above

Indian child welfare Act proceedings, see *INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT*

Indian tribal court jurisdiction in child custody proceedings, ch 153, §6, 12

COURTS — Continued

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings for, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**, *subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Substance abusers, commitment proceedings for, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**, *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*

Venue, *see* **VENUE**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

COWS

See **CATTLE**

CREDIT

Discriminatory practices prohibited, ch 54

Identity theft, intent to obtain credit fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

CREDIT CARDS

See also **PAYMENT CARDS**

Administrative services department, credit card payment for services provided by department, ch 145, §15

Counties, credit card transactions with, third party fees and charges, ch 18, §3 – 5

Governmental entities, credit card payment for moneys owed to entity, ch 145, §25

Identity theft, cards used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

Unauthorized use, number of illegal acts and value of property or services secured, ch 12, §1, 2

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 181, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

CREDIT UNIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Public funds deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

CREEKS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Public health disasters, disposal of human remains, procedures established by public health department, ch 33, §5, 11

Services and merchandise related to funerals, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS**

Adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

- Animals and animal facilities, injury to or death of animal, Code correction, ch 44, §106
- Anthrax possession or distribution, criminal offenses, Code editor transfer authorization, ch 44, §115
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Arrests, *see* *ARRESTS*
- Assault, *see* *ASSAULT*
- Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, incident report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
- Child abandonment, *see* *CHILD ABANDONMENT*
- Child abuse, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*
- Child care facilities, providers and employees, criminal record checks, ch 81, §5
- Child endangerment, *see* *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Child neglect, *see* *CHILD NEGLECT*
- Community-based correctional programs, *see* *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Conspiracy, *see* *CONSPIRACY*
- Consumer frauds, public education and enforcement appropriation contingency, ch 174, §1
- Controlled substance offenses and offenders, *see* *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation for county reimbursement, ch 174, §4
- Domestic abuse, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Forcible felonies, *see* *FELONIES*
- Forgery, *see* *FORGERY*
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
- Holding facilities, *see* *MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Homicide, *see* *MURDER; VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*
- Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
- Incest, pregnancy resulting from, abortions assistance reimbursement from medical assistance, ch 175, §11
- Indigent legal services, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- Jails and jail prisoners, *see* *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
- Kidnapping, *see* *KIDNAPPING*
- Money services Act violations, ch 96, §30
- Municipal holding facilities, *see* *MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Murder, *see* *MURDER*
- New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- No-contact orders against arrested persons, ch 109; ch 179, §77
- Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, *see* *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Parole and parolees, *see* *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Prisons and prisoners, *see* *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Probation and probationers, *see* *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Public offenses committed, no-contact orders against arrested persons, ch 109; ch 179, §77
- Rape, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Records, *see* *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* *RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
- Robbery, *see* *ROBBERY*
- Scheduled violations, *see* *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

Sentences and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Sentencing information sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Theft of identity, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Threats to persons or property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5

Vehicular homicide, *see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

Victim compensation and restitution, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION*

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Voting disqualification for persons convicted of infamous crimes, ch 187

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7

Justice data warehouse, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Adult day services program employees, criminal record checks, ch 165, §14

Assisted living program employees, criminal history record checks, ch 166, §2, 10

Child care facility, providers and employees, criminal record checks, ch 81, §5

Intelligence assessments, definition, ch 14, §1, 5

Intelligence data

- Dissemination and redissemination restrictions, limitations, and permitted recipients, ch 14, §2, 3, 5
- Public records definition exclusion, ch 14, §4, 5

Law enforcement academy applicants, background investigations, ch 178, §16

Lottery employees, background investigations, ch 178, §72, 121; ch 179, §142

Lottery vendors, background investigations, ch 178, §75, 121; ch 179, §61, 142

Sex offender information, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Threats to persons or property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENTS AND CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF —
Continued

Excursion boat and racetrack regulation, Code correction, ch 44, §34

Gambling law enforcement, personnel and funding, ch 174, §14

Name change, Code correction, ch 108, §24

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
*see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY

Security needs study, ch 174, §14

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Insurance against direct loss to property, *see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*

Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Defendants

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

No-contact orders against, ch 109; ch 179, §77

Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

Sexual abuse prosecution, evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure to
defendant, ch 132, §1

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF
PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Judgments and sentences

Determinate sentencing and additional term of years for class "D" felons repealed,
ch 156, §8, 13, 17 – 19, 22

Earned time, *see EARNED TIME*

Forcible felony prior convictions, minimum sentences and parole and work release
eligibility, ch 156, §10

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions,
ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

No-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77

Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Reconsideration of sentences for felons and misdemeanants, final order delivery by
regular mail, ch 151, §59, 60

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**Judgments and sentences — Continued**

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

No-contact orders against persons arrested for public offenses, ch 109; ch 179, §77

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Rules, publication, *see* **COURT RULES**

Seizures of property, seizable property, and seized property, *see* **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**

Sentences and sentencing, *see* *subhead* **Judgments and Sentences above**

Venue, *see* **VENUE**

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

CRIMINALS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

CROPS

See also **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Harvesters' liens, *see* **LIENS, subhead** *Harvesters' Liens*

Organic agricultural products regulation, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **ARCHIVIST, STATE; ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives, state management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 182, §4

Director, records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, administration, and grant award criterion, ch 177, §3, 14

Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

Records, state management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 182, §4

CULTURAL TRUST

Grant account, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §51

CURRENCY

See **MONEY**

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**

CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION

See *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See *MILK*

DAIRY PRODUCTS CONTROL BUREAU

Appropriations, ch 172, §4

DAMAGES

Dishonored negotiable instruments, civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100

Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisal appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1

D.A.R.E. (DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE

Appropriations to program, ch 181, §6

DATA PROCESSING

See also *COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; INTERNET*
Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriation for and development of, ch 174, §5

Court information system, see *COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA*

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

General provisions, ch 165

Administration, ch 141, §6

Administrative rules, ch 165, §2, 3

Appropriation, ch 175, §1

Appropriations nontransferable, ch 175, §48

Casualty notification, ch 165, §8

Certification requirements and procedures, ch 165, §3 – 7, 14, 16, 21 – 23

Complaint investigations, ch 165, §9, 10

Definitions, ch 165, §1, 18, 19

Inspection and certification, appropriation, ch 175, §49

Interpretive guidelines, ch 165, §2

Mental retardation, persons with, services under home and community-based services waiver, ch 118, §1, 4

Records, ch 165, §9, 10

Report by inspections and appeals department, ch 165, §21

Retaliation against recipients, ch 165, §12

Violation and violation penalties, ch 165, §11

DEAD BODIES

See *DEAD PERSONS*

DEAD PERSONS

See also *DEATH*

Burials

Expenses paid under workers' compensation, limit increased, ch 140, §1

Services and merchandise related to, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

Estates of decedents, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Public health disasters, disposal and identification of human remains, procedures established by public health department, ch 33, §5, 11

Scientific study of donated bodies, Code corrections, ch 108, §36, 37

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See also *HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*

Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7

School for deaf persons, see *DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Deferred maintenance correction, appropriations, ch 177, §1, 14

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 182, §9, 12

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

Salary increases for employees, funding, ch 179, §48, 50, 53

Teachers, minimum salary supplements, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 182, §9

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §7

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

DEATH

See also *DEAD PERSONS*

Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing death, ch 165, §8, 23

Animals, criminal offenses, Code correction, ch 44, §106

Armed forces death gratuity, income tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11

Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing death, ch 166, §19

Disaster medical assistance team members, death benefits, qualification for state employee status, ch 33, §4, 11

Hospice programs, see *HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Probate law, see *PROBATE CODE*

Simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5

Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

DEATH TAXES

See *INHERITANCE TAXES*

DEBIT CARDS

See *CREDIT CARDS; PAYMENT CARDS*

DEBT COLLECTION

State and state agencies, setoff of debts owed to, ch 145, §84, 86

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Discriminatory practices prohibited, ch 54

Loans, see *LOANS*

Medical assistance debt recovery from recipient and recipient's estate, surviving spouse and children, ch 62, §3

DEBTS

Bonds, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

School district bonds, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Urban renewal loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties, ch 11

DECEDENTS

Estates of decedents, *see* *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 176, §12

DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEER

Chronic wasting disease, *see* *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Farm deer, *see* *FARM DEER*

Hunting, *see* *HUNTING*

White deer, hunting prohibition applicability, ch 149, §17, 23

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

Small claims court default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken,
ch 151, §49

DEFENDANTS

Criminal actions, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

DEFENSE

Homeland defense, *see* *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Military forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES*

National guard, *see* *NATIONAL GUARD*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

State employee deferred compensation

General provisions, ch 145, §69 – 71

Appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Availability to nonstate governmental employees, ch 145, §69

DEFERRED COMPENSATION ADVISORY BOARD

Members from general assembly, compensation, ch 181, §22, 30, 32, 39

DELICATESSENS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See also *DENTAL CARE*

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134

Examining board, *see* *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Licensing and regulation, appropriation for, ch 175, §2

Registrant regulation, Code correction, ch 44, §38, 39

DENTAL CARE

See also *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS*

Examining board, *see* *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa, dental-only services, ch 175, §38, 39

Inmates of correctional facilities, transportation fees for dental visits, ch 88

Medical assistance reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 175, §2

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**Dental assistant licensing and regulation**

Investigations, Code corrections, ch 44, §38, 39

Appropriation for, ch 175, §2

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2

License fees, use, ch 175, §2

Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See also DENTAL CARE

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*

DENTISTS

See also DENTAL CARE

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abandonment of dependent persons, *see ABANDONMENT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Abuse of dependent persons, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Neglect of dependent persons, *see NEGLECT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Support, *see SUPPORT*

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

See PUBLIC FUNDS

DESCENDANTS

See FAMILIES; RELATIVES

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

Open enrollment requests, consideration by school districts involved with desegregation, ch 180, §35, 72

Voluntary desegregation plans, state rules and assistance for school districts, ch 180, §35, 72

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

Appropriations, ch 182, §1

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §1

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Commission and division, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued

Family support subsidy program, *see* **FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

Foster care placements of children with developmental disabilities under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Personal assistance services program pilot project, prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

Resource centers, state, persons with developmental disabilities service needs proposal, ch 175, §23

Services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DEVISES AND DEVISEES

Veterans trust fund use of devise moneys, ch 131

DIABETES

See also **DISEASES**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic, conditions for work and suspension from duties, ch 180, §58, 59

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

DIETITIANS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU

See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Divisions*

DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE)

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM

Environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 182, §9

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES**

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 170, §3

Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Division in human rights department, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Long-term disability reserve fund, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental illness, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriation, ch 175, §29

Professional licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring, ch 78, §6

Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members temporarily incapacitated for duty, use of sick leave, ch 20

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40

Services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISABLED PERSONS

See **DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

DISASTER MANAGEMENT

See **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS

General provisions, ch 33, §4, 11

Defined, ch 33, §1, 11

Expenses and claims, payment by disaster aid contingent fund, ch 179, §105

DISASTERS

Adult day services programs, reporting disasters, ch 165, §8, 23

Assisted living programs, reporting disasters, ch 166, §19

Community disaster loans, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46

Management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Medical assistance teams, *see* **DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS**

Physician assistants and supervising physicians, medical care rendered during disasters, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14

Public health disasters, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS**

Search and rescue teams, state support, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

Uniform incident command system for state agencies, ch 179, §104, 159

DISCRIMINATION

Adult day services programs, retaliation prohibition, ch 165, §12, 23

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living programs, retaliation prohibition, ch 166, §20

Consumer credit transactions, ch 54

Employment and housing complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15

Merit system employees, ch 145, §64

DISEASES

See also index heading for specific disease; *HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE*

Alzheimer's disease, law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 174, §10

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bioterrorism, see *BIOTERRORISM*

Cancer, see *CANCER*

Chronic wasting disease, see *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143

Immunizations, see *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Occupational disease compensation, state employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39

Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Public health disasters, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*, subhead *Diseases, Infectious and Communicable*

DISPENSERS

Controlled substance dispensers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

DISPLACED PERSONS

See *HOMELESS PERSONS*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Marriage dissolution disputes, mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

Child custody proceedings under the Indian child welfare Act, see *INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT*

Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5

Mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100

Modification of disposition and support orders, ch 151, §28

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Support obligations, see *SUPPORT*

DISTRIBUTORS

Controlled substance distributors, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

Tobacco product distributors, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*, subhead *Stamping Agents or Distributors*

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

See also *COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; MAGISTRATES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Administrators, see subhead *Court Administrators below*

Alternate district associate judge position eliminated, ch 151, §30 – 32, 40, 41, 62

Apportionment of judgeships between judicial election districts, ch 151, §38, 39

Clerks of court

Appearance docket, memorandum entry requirement, ch 151, §45

Appointment, ch 151, §29

Appointment, approval by state court administrator, ch 173, §3

Audits by state, appropriation, ch 173, §1

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued**Clerks of court — Continued**

- Contiguous county service, ch 151, §29
 - Deferred judgment database entry, ch 151, §61
 - Indigent medical care, duties transferred, ch 151, §9 – 22
 - Marriage dissolutions, modification of disposition and support orders, ch 151, §28
 - Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, clerk's duties, ch 68, §3, 4
 - Motor vehicle violations, duties and procedures revised, ch 151, §23 – 26
 - Offices, operation and accessibility, efficiency study recommendations, ch 173, §1
 - Prisoners, county or municipal claims for reimbursement from, information required and clerk's duties, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72
 - Probate duties, ch 151, §52 – 57
 - Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, duties, ch 156, §21
 - Residency requirement stricken, ch 151, §29
 - Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
 - Satisfaction of judgments and refunds, ch 151, §46, 48
 - Small claims court default judgment notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49
 - Substance abusers, emergency detention, clerk's duties, ch 68, §1, 2
- Costs, *see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*
- Court administrators**
- Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66
 - Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
- Documents filed with clerk of court, information requirements, ch 151, §36
- Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, ch 173, §1
- Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Fees, *see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*
- Indigent medical care, court duties transferred, ch 151, §9 – 22
- Juvenile court and juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*
- Liens, duties of clerk of court relating to, stricken, ch 82, §20
- Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §41, 44, 51, 64
- Regional litigation centers, establishment prohibition, ch 151, §37
- Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
- Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
- Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 42, 65
- Transfers of judges between judicial election districts, ch 151, §39, 63
- Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64
- Workers' compensation commissioner decisions, file-stamped copies acceptance by court, ch 140, §4, 5

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DOCKETS

- Deferred judgment database, ch 151, §61
- District court appearance docket, memorandum entry requirement, ch 151, §45
- Judgment docket, recording of satisfaction by clerk of court, ch 151, §48

DOCTORS

See DENTISTS; PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS

- State document management, ch 145, §50

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Electronic records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

DOGS

Native dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3

Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155

Racetrack gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead* *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing, *see* **RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS**

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40

Battered women's shelters, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level domestic abuse, ch 81, §5

Contempt action for violation of court order, filing fee and court costs waived for plaintiff, ch 151, §7

Court actions, commencement, Code correction, ch 44, §53

Domestic violence-related grants, appropriations, ch 181, §7

Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73

Family violence prevention and services grants for battered women's shelters, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40

Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services repealed, ch 44, §111

Plaintiff definition, Code correction, ch 44, §52

Professionals practicing in domestic violence, members of multidisciplinary team for child abuse information registry, ch 62, §1

Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violators sentenced for contempt of court, charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

DOMICILE

Nonresidents, *see* **NONRESIDENTS**

Residence, *see* **RESIDENCE**

DONATIONS

See **GIFTS**

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS AND TISSUES

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS; ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS**

DRAFT REGISTRATION

Driver's license and identification card applicants, registration by department of transportation, ch 41

DRAFTS

Dishonored drafts

Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100

Surcharge against maker, ch 10

DRAINAGE

Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS**

Tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRIVER EDUCATION

Instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55

DRIVER'S LICENSES

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Controlled substance presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Driver education, instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)

General provisions, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123

Accidents resulting in personal injury or property damage, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123

Alcohol concentration level, ch 60, §1 – 6; ch 179, §120 – 123

Confinement of violators, county reimbursements, appropriations, ch 174, §4

Drinking drivers course for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60

Implied consent to chemical testing for persons under twenty-one, ch 60, §4

Persons under twenty-one, alcohol concentration levels, ch 60, §4, 6

Revocations or suspensions of licenses, temporary restricted license eligibility and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123

Vehicular homicide, *see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

Liability to drivers for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees

Anatomical gift donor information on license, Code correction, ch 108, §56

County issuance, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28

Fee waivers or refunds, ch 8, §15

Identity theft, driver's license number used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Production costs and county issuance program, appropriation, ch 171, §1

Revocations or suspensions of licenses for intoxicated drivers, temporary restricted license eligibility and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123

Selective service system registration of applicants, ch 41, §1

Surcharge fee, ch 8, §14, 26

Temporary restricted licenses, ineligibility periods and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123

Operating record certified abstracts, fees for furnishing, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above*

Overtaking and passing of other vehicles, ch 6, §2

Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

Registration of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic, conditions for work and suspension from duties, ch 180, §58, 59

Vehicular homicide, *see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

Violations and violation penalties

Intoxication, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above*

License revocation and suspension, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

DRUG ABUSE AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE (D.A.R.E.)

Appropriations to program, ch 181, §6

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34; ch 174, §1

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 174, §6

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 174, §1

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, coordination of services, ch 181, §6

DRUG COURTS

Appropriations, ch 183, §1

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

DRUGS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; NARCOTICS

Abuse and abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, *see INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL*

Maximum allowable cost program, savings to medical assistance program, ch 175, §11

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Pharmaceuticals*

Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE*

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

Pharmacy dispensing fees medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Poisons, *see POISONS*

Preferred drug list program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

DRUGS — Continued

Prescription drugs and prescriptions

Automated dispensing regulation, Code correction, ch 108, §39

Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*, subhead *Health Care Supplies*

Utilization review commission, report, ch 175, §11

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

DUMPS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

E911 SERVICE

E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

EARNED TIME

Felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, earned time

exception stricken, ch 156, §11, 12

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

EARS

Hearing and hearing loss, *see HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*

EASEMENTS

Conservation easements, *see CONSERVATION EASEMENTS*

Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition of conservation easements by, ch 128, §1

ECGONINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1, 4, 6

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations, ch 176

Capital investment, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*

Capital investment board definition, Code correction, ch 108, §8

Cogeneration facilities pilot program, ch 159

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

Community development federal block grant

Appropriation for administrative expenses, FY 2002-2003 increase, ch 61

Appropriations, ch 170, §10, 16 – 18

Federal funds coordination with housing trust fund, ch 179, §155

Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, governing law, Code correction, ch 108, §7

Empowerment zones, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Fund of funds, *see FUND OF FUNDS*

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Mission statements for state agencies, economic growth included, ch 72

New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Research toward projects that provide economic stimulus, regents institutions, ch 176, §10 – 12

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Rural development, *see RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

State agency mission statements, economic growth inclusion, ch 72

Strategic investment fund

Appropriations, ch 176, §2

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Targeted small business financial assistance program, records of effectiveness of financial assistance, ch 71, §3

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 176, §11

Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158

Targeted small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Venture capital investment, *see VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS*

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT); AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL; BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD; COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE; FILM OFFICE; INTERNATIONAL DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOURISM DIVISION

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Administrative rules, ch 159, §1

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development department, ch 122

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Brownfield redevelopment fund, appropriations, ch 177, §18, 21

Case management program, self-employment loan program coordination stricken, ch 71, §2

Cogeneration facilities pilot program establishment and administration, ch 159, §1

Community attraction and tourism program and fund administration, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

Community college job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 176, §6

Community development loan program, loan repayments under, use, ch 71, §5

Community development program, goals and appropriations, ch 176, §2, 6

Egg council membership, ch 15

Enterprise zone program administration, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 176, §2

Goals, ch 176, §1

Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291

Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

Junior olympics host assistance, appropriation, ch 179, §18

Loan repayments funding self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5

Marketing image established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 176, §2

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

New capital investment program administration, *see* **NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

New jobs and income program administration, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Partner state program, appropriation, ch 176, §2

Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 176, §2

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Shelter assistance fund

Allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 176, §21

Use, ch 73

Small business assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Targeted economic development areas certification, ch 158

Targeted small business assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Three-year economic growth plan

Organizational structure review, ch 72

Performance measures and benchmarks included, ch 72

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized, ch 176, §3

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND

Appropriations, ch 179, §14, 29, 30

Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 179, §14

Minimum balance limit reduction, ch 179, §40

Transfer of moneys in excess of maximum balance, requirements, ch 179, §29, 30

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 182, §5

Education practitioner licensing and regulation, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 182, §7

Praxis II examination fees and costs appropriations, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 182, §16

Praxis II examination for provisional teaching license, statistical information review, deadline extension and future repeal, ch 45

Teacher licensing and regulation, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead* **Licensing and Regulation of Practitioners**

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 179, §9, 36, 118, 119; ch 182, §21, 22

Phase III repealed, ch 179, §118, 119; ch 180, §6 – 8, 12, 36, 53 – 56, 61, 70

Teacher salaries improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; CHARTER SCHOOLS; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHERS**

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Adult education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Child care home providers, educational opportunities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
- Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12
- Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 174, §5, 7
- Department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
- Distance learning applications of communications network, appropriations, ch 182, §5
- Excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**
- Higher education institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Innovative education program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**
- Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31
- Mathematics and science partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Migrant education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- National assessment of education progress, appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
- Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
- Private schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
- Rape prevention education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Reading first, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Rural education achievement program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- School-to-career programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**
- Secondary schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**
- Veterans education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 178, §56

Ambassador to education, appropriations, ch 179, §118; ch 182, §17, 21, 22

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Assessments and related activities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- At-risk children programs, appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7
- Board of education, state
- Area education agency reorganization plans, ch 180, §22, 23
 - Desegregation plans for school districts, rules, ch 180, §35, 72
 - Membership, ch 180, §1
 - Student achievement reports incorporation into educational standards, ch 180, §2
- Charter schools program, *see* **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16
- Child development coordinating council, *see* **CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL**
- Community college administration, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Desegregation plans for school districts, state guidelines and assistance, ch 180, §35, 72
- Drinking drivers course for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 175, §11
- Early intervention block grant program, appropriations, ch 179, §33, 34
- Early intervention block grant program, sunset extended, ch 180, §9, 71
- Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**
- Educational services for institutionalized children, approval by, ch 178, §56 – 60
- Empowerment board duties, *see* **EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA**
- Independent living project, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9, 119
- Learn and serve America, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Libraries, resources for structural and technological improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §5, 14
- Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4
- National assessment of education progress, appropriations, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
- Occupational and employment information, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Ready to change, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- School and school district regulation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- School district new construction certificate of need issuance, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- State program improvement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Supported employment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Teacher core knowledge and skill criteria development, ch 180, §3, 38
- Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Employees*; **TEACHERS**

Examining board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Licensing and regulation of practitioners

- Administrative endorsement criteria to authorize service as principal, ch 180, §15

- Administrator preparation and licensing, ch 180, §49

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Licensing and regulation of practitioners — Continued

- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction requirement, ch 180, §18
- Contract nonrenewals or terminations and resignations, reporting, ch 180, §16
- License denial or revocation, ch 108, §48; ch 180, §14
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17
- Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

- Appropriations, ch 182, §5

EDUCATORS

- See* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

EGG COUNCIL

- Membership, ch 15

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION

- See* **ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- See also* **LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE**; **SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT**; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Administrative rules, ch 165, §2, 3; ch 166, §10, 13, 21; ch 175, §1
- Adult day services program regulation, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS**
- Advocacy coordination program, assistance provided, ch 141, §13
- Aging plan, state, ch 141, §7
- Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §1
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**
- Assisted living program regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**
- Case management program for the frail elderly, administration, ch 141, §6
- Definitions, ch 141, §2
- Duties and authority, ch 141, §5
- Elder affairs commission
 - Duties and authority, ch 141, §4
 - Meetings, ch 141, §3
- Elder family home regulation, *see* **ELDER FAMILY HOMES**
- Elder group home regulation, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**
- Elder law education program, repealed, ch 141, §16
- Frail elders, case management program for, ch 179, §163
- Funds for level of care eligibility determinations, transfer to human services department, ch 112, §5
- Medicare supplement insurance information, ch 141, §15, 16
- Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48
- Ombudsman program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
- Programs and services, ch 141, §6
- Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16
- Resident advocate committee program, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**
- Retired senior volunteer program, administration, ch 141, §6
- Senior internship program, administration, ch 141, §6
- Senior living program regulation, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**
- State policy and objectives, caregiver support services, ch 141, §1
- Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29

ELDER FAMILY HOMES

Registration repealed, ch 116, §28

Resident advocate committees, appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Certification requirements, ch 166, §4, 5

Definition, ch 166, §3

Inspectors for state, adult abuse reporting by, ch 166, §27

Long-term care alternatives, development grants, ch 175, §50

Reporting uncertified home operation, ch 166, §6

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Resident advocate committees, appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1

Residents, adoption of rules regarding, ch 141, §12

ELDERLY PERSONS

Abuse of dependent persons, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Alzheimer's disease support, policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 175, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Care and care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Case management program for the frail elderly, coordination with Alzheimer's associations, ch 175, §1

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1

Day services and day services facilities, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

Department and commission, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67

Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Elder law education program repealed, ch 141, §16

Frail elders, case management program for, ch 179, §163

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Home maintenance and repair, ch 141, §6

Homemaker services, ch 141, §6

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Medicare supplement insurance, information, ch 141, §15, 16

Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Programs and services of state for the elderly, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1

Retirement and retired persons, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS*

Senior farmers' market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 172, §1

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Transportation services, ch 141, §6

Wellness, appropriation, ch 175, §2

ELDORA STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

ELECTIONS

- Administration, appropriations, ch 181, §15
- Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**, *subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
- Area education agency directors election procedure and director district convention, ch 180, §19, 20
- Campaign finance regulation, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
- City council membership reduction in small cities, ch 80
- City hospital and health care facility trustees, ch 9
- Code corrections, ch 44, §21 – 27, 57; ch 179, §78, 84
- Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 181, §15
- Districts, judicial, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
- Election districts, judicial, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
- Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**
- Federal Help America Vote Act implementation, ch 179, §144
- Finance disclosure, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
- Health care facility trustees, city, ch 9
- Hospital trustees, city, ch 9
- Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
- Judicial elections and election districts
 - District associate judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 42, 65
 - Juvenile judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 65
 - Probate judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 65
 - Redistricting and redistricting interim study committee, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
 - Transferred district judges, retention, ch 151, §39, 63
- Judicial nominating commissions, *see* **JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**
- Local option sales and services taxes for school infrastructure, *see subhead School Infrastructure Taxes below*
- Nominations by petition, Code corrections, ch 44, §23, 24
- Political committee finance disclosure, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
- Primary elections, Code corrections, ch 44, §21, 22
- Redistricting of judicial election districts, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
- School districts and school elections
 - Directors of school districts, number of members, changes, Code correction, ch 44, §57
 - Taxes for infrastructure, *see subhead School Infrastructure Taxes below*
- School infrastructure taxes
 - Ballot proposition content, ch 157, §2, 10, 11
 - Change in revenue usage, ch 157, §4, 10, 11
 - Revenue purpose statement availability at polling places, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
- Training courses for election personnel, Code correction, ch 44, §27
- Voter registration
 - Code correction, ch 44, §25
 - Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 181, §15
 - System replacement, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Voters and voting
 - Criminals, disqualification, ch 187
 - Idiots, disqualification, terminology change, ch 187
 - Insane persons, disqualification, terminology change, ch 187
 - Instructions for voters, Code correction, ch 44, §26; ch 179, §78, 84
 - Mentally incompetent persons, disqualification, ch 187
 - Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration above*

ELECTORS

See **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Voters and Voting*

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15

ELECTRICITY

Cogeneration facilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Conservation of energy, *see* **ENERGY**

Generation facilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *Electric Utilities*

State buildings and grounds, cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291

Taxation of providers, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Transmission, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

ELECTRIC POWER

See **ELECTRICITY**

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES

Financing for electric power generating facilities, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

City acquisition of equity interests in independent transmission entities, ch 116

Replacement transmission taxes, ch 106, §9, 15

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also **COMPUTERS**; **DATA PROCESSING**; **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**; **INTERNET**

Archives, state management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

County recorders' records and information, internet website for access, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124

Government agency publications, public access, compliance and cost savings report, ch 181, §28, 30

Government agency use of electronic records, Code correction, ch 44, §98

Human services department reports and information, ch 175, §45

Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4

Municipal utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Property tax statement delivery to titleholder by county treasurer, ch 24, §8

Public records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

State agency reports, newsletters, and publications, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13

State management of records, *see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE*

Transferable records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

Urban renewal area indebtedness reporting form, ch 11; ch 178, §19

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT

Digital government bureau, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

ELECTRONIC READERS (ELECTRONIC SCANNING DEVICES)

Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

Government agency use of electronic signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

See also COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Child care provider billing and payment system, ch 178, §47, 48

Digital government, ch 145, §21

Electronic funds transfer systems, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Food stamp electronic benefit program, expansion and implementation appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47

Governmental entities, electronic financial transactions, ch 18; ch 145, §15, 25; ch 179, §58, 84

Human services department, electronic payments and billings by, ch 178, §47, 48

Local electronic government transaction fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158

Medical assistance provider payments, ch 178, §47, 48

Pooled local government electronic transaction fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §158

Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ELK

Chronic wasting disease, *see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

EMERGENCIES

Bioterrorism, *see BIOTERRORISM*

Disaster medical assistance teams, *see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS*

Diseases, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable*

Indian children, endangered, removal from residence, ch 153, §7

Physician assistants and supervising physicians, medical care rendered during emergencies, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- Comprehensive plan and emergency management program, inclusion of public health disaster preparedness and division of epidemiology, emergency medical services, and disaster operations, ch 33, §2, 11
- Performance grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155
- Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*
- Search and rescue teams, state support, ch 179, §104, 105, 159
- Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, ch 179, §156
- Uniform incident command system for state agencies, ch 179, §104

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

- Appropriations, ch 174, §12, 17, 19
- Disaster aid contingent fund, ch 179, §105, 159
- E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19
- Name change to homeland security and emergency management division, ch 179, §157
- Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, duties, ch 179, §156
- Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159
- Urban search and rescue teams, development and operations, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
- County emergency medical service provision to townships, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63
- Delivery system, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Emergency medical services fund, appropriation, ch 175, §2
- Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §4

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

- Elderly emergency response services, administration, ch 141, §6
- Hepatitis testing and immunization for responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, ch 175, §2

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

- Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

- E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Damage appraisalment appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

See also LABOR AND LABORERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Discrimination — special projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23

Downsizing of businesses, *see subhead Layoffs below*

Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 175, §1

Employer verification process, human services department programs, ch 175, §8

Employment discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15

Employment statistics and research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

Family investment program, employment assistance, ch 175, §8

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE*

Housing assistance programs of enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Identity theft, employee or employment information used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 176, §15

Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Layoffs

Enterprise zone businesses eligible for incentives and assistance, effect on incentives and assistance, ch 129, §2

New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6

New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9

Life insurance, employer insurable interest in lives of active or retired employees, ch 91, §22

New capital investment program, job creation requirements and incentives, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New employment opportunity program, appropriations, ch 176, §13

New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 181, §8

Construction contractors registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 181, §8

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA

Child care provider information available to parents, board consultation, ch 175, §16

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA — Continued

Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Summit meeting, expired provision stricken, ch 44, §19

EMPOWERMENT ZONES

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28, 36

EMS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

EMUS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

ENCUMBRANCES

Damage appraisal appeals under eminent domain procedures, service of notice on encumbrancer, Code correction, ch 44, §1

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

ENERGY

Agricultural energy management fund, report by agriculture and land stewardship department, Code correction, ch 108, §40

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance to low-income persons, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Cogeneration facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Cogeneration Facilities*

Conservation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Home energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Motor vehicle fuels, *see FUELS*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 182, §11

School energy conservation, infrastructure local option taxes moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35

Low-income home energy assistance program, funding, ch 126, §4, 7

Residential weatherization requirement, rental property exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST

Appropriations, ch 172, §10

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

ENGINEERS

Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction at Iowa state university, bonding repayment, appropriations reduction, ch 177, §14, 15

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Acquisition of language, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Amendments, ch 129, §1

Applications for certification deadline, ch 129, §1, 5 – 7

Businesses eligible for incentives and assistance, layoffs or closures, effect on incentives and assistance, ch 129, §2

Decertifications, ch 129, §1

Development businesses

Building space ownership and management, ch 129, §4

Eligibility to receive incentives and assistance, Code correction, ch 44, §13

Housing businesses

Housing construction guidelines, ch 129, §3

Housing construction or rehabilitation, completion period extension, ch 179, §100, 159

Tax credit certificates for housing businesses, issuance, contents, and use, ch 133, §1, 4

Land area limitation for counties, repeal, ch 129, §5 – 7

New capital investment program participants, enterprise zone incentives prohibition, ch 125, §7

Quality jobs enterprise zones

Economic cost-benefit analysis requirement stricken, ch 35, §26, 49

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 139, §2, 11, 12

ENTERTAINMENT

Amusement devices, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

ENTREPRENEURS

See **SMALL BUSINESS**

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriation, ch 175, §2

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; NATURAL RESOURCES; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Business eligibility for new capital investment program, ch 125, §4

Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, funding, ch 174, §2

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10

Hazardous substances, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous waste, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Open prairies restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4

Water quality, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See also **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 44, §65

Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND

Appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10

EPIDEMICS

Public health disasters, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS**, subhead *Diseases, Infectious and Communicable*

**EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS,
DIVISION OF**

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Establishment and duties, ch 33, §2, 11

Risk assessments for biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear attacks, ch 33, §2, 11

EQUINE ANIMALS

See also HORSES

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINERY

Agricultural equipment, *see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT*

Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164

Dealership agreements, ch 55

Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

School district equipment, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; NATURAL RESOURCES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Medical assistance, debt recovery from estates, ch 62, §3

Taxation, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

ETHANOL

Fuel for state vehicles, ch 145, §52

Fuel purchases for state vehicles, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39

Income tax credit for blended gasoline sold by retail dealers, amount and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Maximum percentage in blended gasoline stricken, ch 167, §1, 4

Production, new capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §5, 8

Value-added agricultural product production businesses, investment tax credits for, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

ETHICS

Conflicts of interest for local public defenders, appointments of successor designees, ch 51, §4

Judicial branch ethics code, establishment, Code correction, ch 108, §21

Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, §3

Receptions for general assembly members, gifts and expenditure reports, ch 161, §1, 2

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 40, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

ETHYLMORPHINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

EVICTION

See FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

EVIDENCE

Census records competent, ch 35, §25, 49
Indian child welfare Act, burden of proof under, ch 153, §7, 10
Legislative services agency employees, evidence relating to legislative duty, ch 35, §3, 49
Motor vehicle leases or rental agreements, copies as evidence of custody, receipt by county attorney, ch 151, §26
Rules, publication, *see* COURT RULES
Sexual abuse cases, evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure, ch 132, §1
Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

EXAMINING BOARDS

See also index heading for specific examining board; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Health-related examining boards, additional expenditures approval, ch 175, §2
Impaired licensee evaluation and monitoring by boards, ch 78, §6
Licensing fees expenditure, ch 175, §2

EXCISE TAXES

Electricity provider replacement taxes, *see* TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Fuel taxes, *see* FUEL TAXES
Natural gas provider replacement taxes, *see* TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Forcible entry or detention actions, *see* FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Prisoner charge for arrest and booking and room and board, judgment lien enforcement by municipalities, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72

EXECUTION SALES

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 181, §17
Disaster aid contingent fund administration, ch 179, §105, 159
Health insurance incentive program for state employees, approval, ch 178, §37
Physical resources and facility management by administrative services department, council approval, ch 145, §36
Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155
Purchasing by state agencies
 Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, ch 145, §30
 Iowa state industries products, appeals on dispute decisions, ch 145, §32
Reports, publication, ch 35, §21, 49
State employee suggestion system duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §10, 291
Workers' compensation benefits for qualified disaster medical assistance team members, payment of costs, ch 33, §4, 11

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See *index heading for specific tax*

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Educational, cultural, artistic, historical, or scientific exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements law, Code correction, ch 108, §52

EXPERT WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

EXPLOITATION

Sexual exploitation, *see* *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

EXPORTS

See *TRADE*

EXTENSION WORK

See *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

EYES

Vision and vision loss, *see* *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

FACTORIES

See *MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

FAIR (FAIR ACCESS TO INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS) PLAN ACT

General provisions, ch 119

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Convention, county agricultural extension representation, Code correction, ch 44, §43, 116

Vertical infrastructure improvements on fairgrounds, appropriations, ch 177, §22

FAIRS

County and district fairs and societies, transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22

FALLOW DEER

See *FARM DEER*

FAMILIES

See also *CHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SPOUSES*

Adoption of children, *see* *ADOPTIONS*

Alzheimer's disease, family assistance, ch 175, §1

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Birth control, *see* *BIRTH CONTROL*

Child care, *see* *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Families in need of assistance proceedings, *see* *FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Family investment program, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Family support subsidy program, *see* *FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Housing, *see* *HOUSING*

Indian child's family or extended family members, rights in custody proceedings, ch 153, §4 – 6, 10

FAMILIES — Continued

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Military and military veterans organizations including ancestors and descendants in membership, income tax exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36

Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 175, §18

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170

Victims' family, protection by no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

See also **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Children placed out of homes, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §7

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, ch 175, §8

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 175, §8

Employer verification process, continuation of initiative, ch 175, §8

Renewal or expansion of existing grant programs, ch 175, §8

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 175, §18

Child support collections, disposition, ch 175, §8

Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriation, ch 175, §8

Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 175, §8

Diversion subaccount and program, appropriation and uses, ch 175, §8

Electronic benefit transfer program expansion, ch 175, §8

Emergency assistance program, termination and disposition of unobligated funds, ch 175, §8

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8

Employment incentives for families, continuation of diversion initiative, ch 175, §8

Employment of recipients, workforce development department practices, ch 175, §9

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* **JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM**

Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 175, §8

Rent deposit refunds, ch 175, §8

School attendance by children requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46

Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 175, §18

Special needs program, continuation, ch 175, §8

Support services to achieve financial independence, ch 175, §9

Utility deposit refunds, ch 175, §8

Welfare reform data requirements, continuation, ch 175, §8

Working parents in eligible families, child care assistance, ch 175, §7

FAMILY PLANNING

See also *BIRTH CONTROL*; *PREGNANCY*

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys to projects, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, §7

Medical assistance family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, ch 175, §11

Sexual abstinence family planning programs, priority for federal grants, ch 175, §7

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

Demonstration program, stricken, ch 108, §45

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Annual evaluation requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46

Appropriations, ch 175, §20

Support payment for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §20

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Articles of incorporation recordation, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §123

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

FARM DEER

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Chronic wasting disease, see *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Definitions, ch 149, §1 – 3, 12 – 15, 21, 23

Game breeders and hunting preserves keeping farm deer, regulation, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82

Regulation by state, ch 149, §4 – 11, 17, 19, 20, 23; ch 179, §66

FARM DEER COUNCIL

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Establishment and duties, ch 149, §5, 23

FARM EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND MACHINERY

See *AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND*; *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*; *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*; *CROPS*; *FEEDLOTS*

Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Annexed farmland by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §8, 9

Barns, historic property rehabilitation tax credit, see *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

Cattle processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation

Code provisions transfer to enhance readability, ch 115, §16, 18, 19

Compliance requirements, ch 115, §7 – 9, 18, 19

County attorneys, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §15, 18, 19

Definitions, ch 115, §1 – 3, 10, 11, 18, 19

Prohibited operations and activities, ch 115, §4 – 6, 18, 19

Secretary of state, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §13, 18, 19

Century farms annexed by cities, applicability of city and county regulations, ch 148, §8, 9

Cooperatives, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*; *COOPERATIVES*

Corporations, limited liability companies, limited partnerships, and trusts engaged in farming

Agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 115, §11, 12, 18, 19

Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §1 – 6

Reports to secretary of state, repealed, ch 115, §13, 14, 17 – 19

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Correctional farms, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Department of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Equipment, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

Family farm tax credit reimbursements, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**

Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Federal conservation reserve program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

Hazardous materials transportation regulations, ch 8, §19

Human services department property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Implements, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Machinery, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

Motor carrier safety rules, applicability to drivers for farm operations, ch 8, §18

Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements*

Recording of farm names and descriptions by county recorders, ch 5, §2, 3

State property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Swine processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation

Code provisions transfer to enhance readability, ch 115, §16, 18, 19

Compliance requirements, ch 115, §7 – 9, 18, 19

County attorneys, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §15, 18, 19

Definitions, ch 115, §1 – 3, 10, 11, 18, 19

Prohibited operations and activities, ch 115, §4 – 6, 18, 19

Secretary of state, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §13, 18, 19

Taxation of land, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements*

FARMERS MARKETS

Food establishment definition, Code correction, ch 44, §37

Nutrition program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 172, §1

FARMING

See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Property tax payments on state property leased to non tax-exempt entities, ch 130, §3, 5

FARMS

See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

FATALITIES

See **DEATH**

FATHERS

See **PARENTS**

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

- Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1999, applicability with Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §1
- Americans With Disabilities Act, state buildings and facilities compliance with, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*
- Cash Management and Improvement Act
- Interest costs payment, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
- State administrator duties, ch 145, §84
- Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Consumer Credit Protection Act, discriminatory credit practices against consumers exercising rights pursuant to Act prohibited, ch 54
- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data dissemination to or by regulatory agencies, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Education department task orders, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Federal bureau of prisons, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- Food stamps, see *FOOD STAMPS*
- Health Insurance and Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
- Help America Vote Act implementation, ch 179, §144
- Homeland security Act, smallpox vaccinations pursuant to, ch 179, §156
- Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*
- Indian Child Welfare Act, applicability with Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §1
- Interior department, duties under Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §5
- Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12
- Interstate commerce commission, authority transfers, Code corrections, ch 108, §53
- Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
- Medicaid, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, see *MEDICARE*
- Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*
- No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 grant moneys for public charter schools, ch 79, §1, 7, 8
- Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48
- Older Americans Act of 1965, ch 141, §2
- Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996
- Second chance homes for minor parents, ch 175, §9
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations and transfers, ch 179, §168, 170
- Temporary assistance for needy families block grant moneys, appropriations and transfers, ch 175, §7, 32
- Poverty guidelines published by health and human services department, use for state medical assistance eligibility, ch 62, §2
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, avoided cost for cogeneration projects, ch 159, §4
- Safe Drinking Water Act, state administration, regulation, and enforcement appropriations, ch 30, §1
- Selective service system, registration of driver's license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41
- Social Security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Social security numbers, identity theft, numbers used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

- State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 181, §5
- Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*
- Supreme court, gambling games taxation decision, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
- Tax law references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
- United States marshal's service, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
- Veterans administration payments to state veterans home, ch 175, §56
- Welfare reform (temporary assistance for needy families), *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

- Administrative services department, grant receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8, 9
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Arts division matching funds, appropriations, ch 182, §4
- Audits, ch 170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12
- Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
- Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 175, §18
- Economic development agencies, ch 176, §22
- Equal employment opportunity funding for civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 174, §15
- Food stamps, *see FOOD STAMPS*
- Grants enterprise management office, *see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE*
- Guardianship program, subsidized, waiver under Social Security Act, ch 175, §18
- Housing and urban development funding for civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 174, §15
- Housing project funds, coordination with housing trust fund, ch 179, §155
- Local government fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment payments, ch 182, §10
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds, ch 175, §2
- Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Social services block grant funds
 - Human services department plan for use, ch 170, §13
 - Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 175, §25
 - Reductions replaced with temporary assistance for needy families block grant funds, ch 175, §7
- State government fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28
- Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) block grant, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Veterans trust fund use of federal grants, ch 131
- Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 182, §5

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, application for, ch 176, §19

FEED

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

FEEDLOTS

See also *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

Poultry contract feeders, reports by, confidentiality, ch 115, §13, 18, 19

Rules of agriculture and land stewardship department for operation of feedlots,
application, Code correction, ch 108, §42

Swine contract feeders, reports by, confidentiality, ch 115, §13, 18, 19

Water quality regulation, open feedlot definition stricken, ch 44, §66

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See *COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*

FELONIES

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Amusement device violations, penalty stricken, ch 147, §1, 4, 7

Assault including penetration of victim's genitalia or anus by objects, class "C" felony,
ch 132, §2

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81,
§5

Determinate sentencing and additional term of years for class "D" felons repealed, ch 156,
§8, 13, 17 – 19, 22

Flunitrazepam manufacture, delivery, possession with intent, or conspiracy violations,
class "D" felony, ch 16

Forcible felonies

See also *ASSAULT; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY;
SEXUAL ABUSE*

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for forcible felonies, ch 81, §5

Child victims, protection services to, ch 107

Prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release
eligibility, ch 156, §10

Sexual exploitation by school employees, forcible felony exception, ch 180, §64

Forgery, see *FORGERY*

Lottery forgery, fraud, or material false statement or entry, class "D" felony, ch 178, §89,
121; ch 179, §142

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions,
ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors,
criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

Prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release
eligibility, ch 156, §10

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

Sexual exploitation, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

FENCES

School district fence construction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
ch 157, §1, 10, 11

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

FETUSES

See *PREGNANCY*

FIBER

Organic agricultural products, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

FIDUCIARIES

Lottery authority retailers, ch 178, §81, 121; ch 179, §142

Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16

Trustees, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds*

FILLING STATIONS

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

FILM OFFICE

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 176, §2

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 179, §101

Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14

Audit and review, ch 176, §18

Housing assistance for low-income persons, Code correction, ch 44, §14

Housing trust fund, see *HOUSING TRUST FUND*

Transfer of employees from elder affairs department, ch 166, §29

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, Code correction, ch 44, §15

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Automated teller machines (ATM), see *ATMs*

Credit cards, charge cards, or debit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS; PAYMENT CARDS*

Electronic funds transfer systems, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Identity theft, accounts or account information used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Money services provider licensing and regulation, see *MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*

Payment cards, see *PAYMENT CARDS*

Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

Taxation, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

FINES

Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1

Delinquent fines for court cases, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1,

FINES — Continued

Parking violations, establishment of fines by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15
Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Violations*

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIRE FIGHTERS

See **FIRES**, **FIRE PROTECTION**, AND **FIRE SAFETY**

FIRE DISTRICTS

Fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

FIRE FIGHTERS

See **FIRES**, **FIRE PROTECTION**, AND **FIRE SAFETY**

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
see **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 165, §15, 23; ch 166, §1, 11
Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards, ch 165, §15
Appropriations, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, ch 166, §11
Fees for fire safety plan reviews, ch 165, §17; ch 166, §1
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, ch 101, §1, 4
Nursing facility conversion projects, grant acceptance cooperation, ch 175, §51
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
see **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**
Training in fire protection, *see* **FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU**

FIRE SAFETY DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Equipment purchase revolving loan program for local fire departments, appropriations,
ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, appropriations,
ch 177, §11, 14

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 174, §14

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

Public safety department lease, ch 174, §16

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Equipment purchase revolving loan program for local fire departments, appropriations,
ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, appropriations,
ch 177, §11, 14
Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Adult day services programs, fire safety, ch 165, §8, 15

Assisted living programs, fire safety, ch 166, §11, 19

Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

City fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters below*

County fire protection service provision to townships, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63

Districts, fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

Division in public safety department, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

Fire fighters

Fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105

Motor vehicle registration plates for fire fighters, ch 105, §2

Motor vehicle special registration plates for fire fighters, ch 7, §4

Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Training, ch 105, §1

Volunteers, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 174, §14

Fire marshal, state, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

Fire protection division, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

Fire safety division, *see FIRE SAFETY DIVISION*

Fire service training bureau, *see FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU*

Health care facilities fire safety, ch 101, §1, 4

Hydrant installation, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Insurance against direct loss to property, *see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance*

Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Schools and school districts

Fire safety consideration in issuance of certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

Hydrant installation, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Township fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters above*

Townships, county fire protection service provision to, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63

Training for fire fighters, *see FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU*

Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, special registration plates, ch 105, §2

Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters above*

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONSE SERVICE PROVIDERS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

FISCAL BUREAU

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

FISCAL COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE*

FISH

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Bait, *see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 152, §4, 6; ch 172, §6 – 8

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79

Fish and wildlife division, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

FISH — Continued

Habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6

Habitat fee, stricken, ch 152, §4, 6

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

Watershed, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 172, §6

FISHING

Bait dealer licenses, *see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*

Licenses

Fees, ch 152, §1 – 3, 5, 6

Fish habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6

Fish habitat fee, stricken, ch 152, §4, 6

Trout fishing, ch 152, §5, 6

Mussel and shell fishing, ch 38

Tip-up fishing device use, regulation, ch 31

Trout fishing prohibition, ch 152, §5, 6

United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

FLAGS

Iowa battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

School district flagpole installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See also FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE; GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §51 – 56

Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

Ethanol blended fuels and maintenance expenses for state vehicles, ch 181, §21, 30

Revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30

FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE

See also FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

General provisions, ch 145, §51 – 56

Depreciation fund, ch 145, §55

Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290

Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290

Replenishment fund, ch 145, §54

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feeding operation construction on floodplains, exception to prohibition, ch 84, §3 – 6

Permit backlog reduction, ch 172, §11

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12

Zoning by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Appropriations for flood control, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43, 46

Floodplains, *see FLOODPLAINS*

FLORICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLOWERS

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FLUNITRAZEPAM

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Penalties enhanced for manufacture, delivery, possession with intent, or conspiracy violations, ch 16

FOOD

See also *MILK; NUTRITION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commodity support program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions, ch 85, §2, 3

Meat, see *MEAT*

National guard and armed forces reserve member's meal expenses, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11

Organic agricultural products, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38

School food service state matching funds, appropriations, ch 182, §5

Summer food service for children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Temporary emergency assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

World food prize, see *WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Definition, Code correction, ch 44, §37

Organic agricultural products, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

FOOD PROGRAMS

See *FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

FOOD STAMPS

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48, 59

Electronic benefits program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8

Employment and training program, appropriation, ch 175, §8

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

Housing for homeless persons, forcible entry or detention actions against occupants, ch 154, §3

Housing for substance abuse treatment facility releasees, forcible entry or detention actions against, ch 154, §3

Mobile homes and manufactured homes in mobile home parks and manufactured home communities

Execution of judgment, rights and duties of parties, ch 154, §5

Petition mailing to county treasurers and lienholders, ch 154, §4

FORCIBLE FELONIES

See *FELONIES*

FORECLOSURE

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS*

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5

FOREIGN PERSONS

See *ALIENS; REFUGEES*

FOREIGN REPRESENTATION AND TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Forestry enhancement and management fund, Code corrections, ch 108, §80, 81
Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, ch 97, §6, 13
Hearings on temporary orders, Code correction, ch 108, §119

FORGERY

Credit cards, violations and penalties for unauthorized use to secure property or services, ch 12, §1, 2
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, ch 178, §89, 121; ch 179, §142
Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

FORT DODGE, CITY OF

National guard readiness center planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Costs paid by state, extension of time period, ch 175, §37
Delinquency case review, local board participation eliminated, ch 151, §8
Family support subsidy program, see *FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*
Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 175, §31
Goals for foster placement time period, ch 175, §18
Group foster care
 Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding, ch 175, §18
 Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 175, §31
 Service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 175, §18, 47

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Independent living services recipients, report on, ch 117, §9
- Indian child placements, ch 153, §6 – 11, 13
- Juvenile proceedings, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §1 – 8
- Licensing of foster homes and agencies by Indian tribes, ch 153, §10
- Parental training licensure renewal, military service consideration, ch 175, §18, 47
- Placing agencies, record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
- Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
- Review by child advocacy board, appropriations, ch 181, §8
- Transition from foster care to adulthood, written plan and needs assessment for services, ch 117, §1
- Voluntary placements, dispositional hearing requirements, local board exception stricken, ch 151, §6
- Voluntary placements under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL

- Duties, ch 151, §6, 8

FOUNDRIES

- Core and mold making and sand handling equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 164

FRANCHISES

- Snowmobiles, ch 28

FRANCHISE TAXES

- Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
- Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4
- Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4
- Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §3, 11, 12
- Investment tax credit, enterprise zones, businesses eligible for, layoffs, ch 129, §2
- Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150
- New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5
- Revenue, appropriations, ch 179, §41
- State revenue allocation to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §11

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §23

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- Child care providers obtaining public funds, sanctions against, ch 44, §55, 56; ch 81, §11, 12; ch 179, §79
- Forgery, *see* FORGERY
- Human services department fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 175, §33
- Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
- Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, ch 178, §89, 121; ch 179, §142
- Medicaid fraud control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
- Motor vehicle damage disclosure statements, failing to make, ch 56, §5
- Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 174, §1
- Older persons, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

See *STATUTES OF FRAUDS*

FRUITS

Grapes, *see* *GRAPES*

FUEL DEALERS

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

FUELS

Economy requirements for state vehicles, ch 145, §52

Electricity, *see* *ELECTRICITY*

Ethanol, *see* *ETHANOL*

Ethanol blended gasoline

 Ethanol maximum percentage stricken, ch 167, §1, 4

 Income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

 Purchases for state vehicles, ch 145, §52; ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Natural gas, *see* *NATURAL GAS*

Nonterminal storage facilities, defined, ch 179, §129

Renewable fuels and coproducts office, *see* *RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF*

Storage tanks, *see* *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Taxes, *see* *FUEL TAXES*

Utilities, *see* *UTILITIES*

FUEL TAXES

Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 181, §14

Nonterminal storage facility defined, ch 179, §129

Refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

FUND OF FUNDS

Code corrections, ch 44, §12

Insurance company investments in venture capital fund, ch 91, §20, 34

FUNDS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, access to, ch 114, §2

Services and merchandise related to funerals, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES

Purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

FUNERALS

See *DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

FUR HARVESTING

United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

FURLOUGHS

State employees, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12

GAMBLING

Addiction treatment

- Appropriations, ch 175, §2, 3
- Dual diagnosis with substance abuse priority, ch 175, §3
- Fund, deposits and appropriations, ch 175, §3

Amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Bingo occasions

- Conduct and promotion restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §32
- Conducted by nonprofit organizations, exception to licensing requirements, ch 77

Dog racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Excursion boat gambling

- Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 174, §14
- License applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §32
- Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 181, §9
- Regulation, division defined, Code correction, ch 44, §34

Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Individuals, games between, Code correction, ch 44, §33

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE*

Pari-mutuel wagering

- Gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 175, §3
 - Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 174, §14
 - License applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §29
 - Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
- Racetracks, regulation of gambling games operation at racetracks, Code correction, ch 44, §34

Racing of horses and dogs, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Taxation on gambling games, revenue distribution contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4

Treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

United States supreme court decision on gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Allocation of lottery revenue for fund, ch 178, §92, 121; ch 179, §142

Appropriations, ch 175, §3

Information regarding treatment program, distribution, ch 178, §95, 121; ch 179, §142

GAME*See also WILDLIFE*Deer, *see DEER*

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 172, §6 – 8

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79

Hunting, *see HUNTING*Wild turkeys, *see TURKEYS***GAME BREEDERS**

Farm deer enclosure, construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82

GAMESAmusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES***GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE***See GAMBLING*

GAMING COMMISSION

See *RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

GARBAGE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

GARNISHMENT

Lottery prizes, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142

GASES

See *NATURAL GAS*

GASOLINE

See *FUELS*

GAS STATIONS

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See *UTILITIES*

GENDER

See also *MEN; WOMEN*

Education board, state, student member, gender balance requirement inapplicable, ch 180,
§1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also *CITIZENS' AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL;
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
SERVICE BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY; STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

Acts and resolutions

See also subhead *Bills and Resolutions below; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Codification, see *CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, ch 35, §16, 49

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see *ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Administrative rules review committee, staffing services, ch 35, §4, 30, 49

Administrative services department director confirmation by senate, ch 145, §2

Amendments, see subhead *Bills and Resolutions below*

Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4

Bills and resolutions

See also subhead *Acts and Resolutions above*

Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, §12, 49

Drafting and preparation of legislation, services, ch 35, §4, 49

Journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292

Legalizing Acts, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49

Publication and distribution of bills and amendments, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292

State mandates, determination, ch 35, §39, 49

Child welfare services system redesign monitoring committee, ch 178, §44

Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see *CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE
SUPPLEMENT*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Computer systems, services, ch 35, §4, 49
- Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, §12, 49
- Court rules, publication, *see COURT RULES*
- Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 181, §22, 30, 32, 39
- Electronic access to government publications, request for written copies, ch 181, §28, 30
- Expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
- Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 170, §16 – 18
- Fiscal analysis of legislation, services, ch 35, §4, 49
- Information, legislative and library information services to public, ch 35, §1, 49
- Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, §20, 293
- IowAccess advisory council membership and duties, ch 145, §24
- Journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49
- Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting and redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §34, 66
- Legal and legislative analysis, services, ch 35, §4, 49
- Legalizing Acts, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292
- Legislative agencies' expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
- Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, §3
- Official register (red book), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Public defender's office and court-appointed attorney fees for indigent defense, notice of revisions in allocations, ch 51, §3
- Receptions for members, gifts and expenditure reports, ch 161, §1, 2
- Reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57
- Resolutions, *see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above*
- Session laws, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*
- State government oversight and program evaluation, ch 35, §7, 49
- Travel expenses, ch 145, §103
- Veterans home contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 175, §56
- Visitor protocol services, ch 35, §1, 49

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

- Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
- Indigent medical care duties, ch 151, §9 – 14, 17, 18, 22

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Buildings and grounds of state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*
- Capitol and capitol complex administration, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Child treatment center medical and education building, matching funds for construction, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Design and construction division, project management services, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Director
 - Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §28 – 56
 - Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Divisions

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §28 – 56

Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291

Duties and functions of department transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §28 – 56, 291

Elimination of department, ch 145, §291

Employees

Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, *see BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF*

Fleet administrator, *see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*

Printing administrator, *see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*

Facility lease payments for state agencies, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Fleet management, *see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE*

Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Lease and rental agreements, appropriations and summary, ch 181, §20, 30

Legislative printing and distribution duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 35, §5, 6, 9, 31 – 37, 47, 49

Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING, subhead State Printing*

Purchasing for state agencies, *see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing*

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Terrace Hill appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39

Vertical infrastructure program, appropriations, ch 177, §22

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS

See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

GIFTS

Administrative services department, gift receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Lottery authority employees, improper gifts to, ch 178, §73, 121; ch 179, §142

Lottery tickets as gifts, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142

Public officials and employees, receipt of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions for general assembly members, ch 161, §1, 2

Veterans affairs commission and veterans home, use of gifts and report of receipt of gifts, ch 175, §56

Veterans trust fund use of gift moneys, ch 131

GIRLS

See CHILDREN

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GOATS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD

Repealed, ch 145, §291

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

GOVERNMENT FUNDS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

GOVERNOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 181, §5

Administrative services department director appointment, ch 145, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Charter agency designation, ch 178, §32, 34, 36; ch 179, §85

Chronic wasting disease task force appointments, ch 63, §2

Disaster emergency proclamations, public health disaster included in criteria, ch 33, §7, 11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see *DRUG CONTROL POLICY*

OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 170, §16 – 18

Historical records advisory board appointments, ch 92, §19

Information technology council appointments, ch 44, §8; ch 145, §20, 293

IowAccess advisory council appointments, ch 145, §24

Item vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 181, §7

Lottery authority chief executive officer and board of directors appointments, ch 178, §67, 70, 121; ch 179, §142

National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 181, §5

Salary increases for noncontract state employees, approval of changes and implementation, ch 179, §49

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30

Vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON JUVENILE JUSTICE

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

GRAIN

See *CROPS*

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS

Licensing and regulation by state, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50

GRAIN DEALERS

Credit-sale contracts, ch 69, §8 – 11

Definitions, ch 69, §1, 2

Designation of enforcement officers, repealed, ch 69, §21

Indemnity fund participation required, ch 69, §3

Inspections of premises and records, ch 69, §5

License suspension or revocation, ch 69, §6

Payments by grain dealers, ch 69, §4

GRAIN DEALERS — Continued

Recordkeeping by dealers, ch 69, §5

Standardization of records and documents, stricken, ch 69, §12

Violations and violation penalties, ch 69, §7

GRANDCHILDREN

See FAMILIES; RELATIVES

GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES

Foster grandparent program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Support, *see SUPPORT*

GRANTS

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 99

Appropriation, ch 99, §3

GRAPES

Grape and wine development fund, deposits to, ch 143, §14, 17

Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine*

GRAPHIC ARTS CENTER

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

GRASS

Ground cover in restored or reestablished open prairies and wildlife habitats, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121

School district grounds improvements, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

GRAVEYARDS

Automobile graveyards, junkyard control law applicability to primary roads, ch 8, §1 – 4

Dead persons, *see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

GREASES

State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

GROUNDWATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUP CHILD CARE HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10

Duties regarding transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Corporations qualifying to serve as guardians, ch 108, §108

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Indian child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11

Subsided guardianship program, financial assistance to guardians of children, federal waiver, ch 175, §18

GUARD, NATIONAL

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

HANDICAPS AND PERSONS WITH HANDICAPS

See *DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

HANGARS

See *AIRPORTS*

HARASSMENT

Uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, harassment of, prohibition, ch 180, §13

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

HARVESTERS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

HAY

Harvesters' liens, see *LIENS*, subhead *Harvesters' Liens*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also *POISONS*

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35

Exposure reduction, appropriations, ch 175, §2

Hazardous materials grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46

Hazardous materials transport, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46

Radioactive waste material shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19

Waste and waste disposal, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also *DISEASES; MEDICAL CARE*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Benefits, see *INSURANCE*

Boards, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Children, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Health Care*

Controlled substance registration and regulation, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Core public health functions, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Department of public health, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, ch 89

Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Health maintenance organizations, see *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Home and community-based services waivers, reimbursements for health area services, appropriations, ch 175, §50
- Home health care services and habilitative day care under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Home health care services, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Home health care services under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Licensed professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
- Local health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 175, §2
- Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*
- Maternal and child health programs, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
- Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
- Preventive health and health services, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Preventive Health and Health Services*
- Primary health care initiative, primary care physician education, appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Public health and social services emergency fund, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Public health department programs and services, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*
- Refugee health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
- Research on health care costs, quality, and outcomes, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Rural health care
- Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Trauma care improving in rural areas, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- School health safety, consideration in issuance of certification of need for new school construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
- Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*
- Smoking cessation products provision at tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
- Volunteer health care provider program, *see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM*
- Women, infants, and children, health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
- Cigarette purchase violations by persons under legal age, transfer of duties to public health department, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued

Health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 175, §2

Tobacco or tobacco product purchase violations by persons under legal age, transfer of duties to public health department, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Adult day care services, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

Adult day services defined, ch 165, §18

Assisted living programs, operation authority, ch 166, §24

Care review committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Child treatment center, medical and education building construction matching funds, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

City health care facility trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9

Costs and charges, financial data collected by public health department, Code correction, ch 108, §34

Home health agencies reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Inspections, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation

Conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, grants, ch 175, §50

Expenses, liability of state and counties, ch 175, §11

Fire safety standards, ch 101, §1, 4

Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 175, §11, 31

Residents, community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14

Responsibility for costs of services provided by assessment fee, ch 62, §4, 8

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Medical assistance payments

Reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 112, §7, 9, 11; ch 179, §164, 165

Residents receiving assistance, assessment for eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Spouses institutionalized, collection of medical assistance debt, notice, ch 112, §6

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §11, 31

Mental illness care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident's advocate services, ch 141, §11

Mental retardation care facilities

Exclusion from long-term care resident's advocate services, ch 141, §11

Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation above*

Residential care facilities, licensing requirements, ch 101, §2, 4

Nursing facilities

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Conversions of facilities, appropriations and scoring methodology, ch 175, §50, 51

Medical assistance program reimbursement rates, reports, ch 175, §31

Medical assistance reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 175, §50

Nursing facility quality assurance assessment, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Residential care facilities

Reimbursement by medical assistance, rate, ch 175, §31

Residents, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14

Residents

Assessment for eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Medical assistance recipients, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Respite care services for the elderly, appropriations, ch 175, §1

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME*

Veterans medical benefits, assessment of resident eligibility for, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Veterans state nursing home care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58

Veterans trust fund moneys for payment of nursing facility care expenses, ch 131

HEALTH CENTERS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, STATE

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 181, §8

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Approved providers under medical assistance program, ch 21

Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §28

Limited service organizations, fees payable to commissioner, ch 91, §30

Report, annual filing requirement, ch 91, §29

HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Governing law and applicability of law, Code corrections, ch 108, §96 – 98

Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §27

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 124, §6, 7

Administrator contractor, duties, ch 124, §9, 10

Appropriations, ch 175, §15

Costs to families, ch 124, §1, 6, 12

Coverage under program, applicability to preexisting condition exclusion or limitation period for health insurance, ch 91, §24

Dental-only services contracts authorization, ch 175, §38, 39

Duties of board, ch 124, §3 – 5

Eligible children, ch 124, §11

Marketing program, stricken, ch 124, §3, 8

Meetings of board, ch 124, §2

Monitoring, report to general assembly, ch 124, §13

Name change, Code corrections, ch 108, §131

Quality assurance, transfer of duties from contractor to human services department, ch 124, §1, 4

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) —
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

See also *DEAF and HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Occupational hearing loss compensation, state employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39

Screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

HEARTS

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

HEAT AND HEATING

See *ENERGY*

HEIRS

Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery by heirs or heir attorneys to county recorder, ch 151, §56

HEMOPHILIA

See also *DISEASES*

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9

HEPATITIS

See also *DISEASES*

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 175, §2

HERBICIDES

See *PESTICIDES*

HFI PROGRAM

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

HIGH SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See *TECHNOLOGY*

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets

See also subhead Municipal Street System below

Road use tax fund allocation reduction, ch 144, §6

Street construction fund, deposits and apportionment, ch 144, §6, 8

Street construction fund distribution advisory committee, ch 144, §7

Conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

County highways, roads, and streets

See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below

Construction and maintenance needs recalculation by state, ch 144, §4

Farm-to-market roads and road system

Jurisdiction and control, ch 144, §2

Maintenance and construction moneys, ch 144, §6

Funding of streets and roads, ch 144, §4, 6 – 8

Junkyard control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4

Jurisdiction of streets and roads, ch 144, §1 – 3, 5

Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1

Municipal street system

See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above

Definition, ch 144, §1

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 171, §1

Patrol, state, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Primary roads and road system

Junkyard control law applicability, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4

Local service roads, transfers to counties and cities, ch 144, §3

Transfers of jurisdiction and control, ch 144, §2, 3, 8

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School district road construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Secondary roads and road system

See also subhead County Highways, Roads, and Streets above

Area service "C" classification procedure, ch 144, §5

Exclusion from municipal street system, ch 144, §1

Farm-to-market roads and road system, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*

Secondary road funds, transfers to, ch 144, §6, 8

State highways, roads, and streets, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

Transfers of jurisdiction, ch 144, §2, 3, 8

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

HISPANIC PERSONS

See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 182, §4

Archives and records program administration, *see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE*

HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, ch 92, §19

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations from counties, Code correction, ch 108, §67

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

Appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, issuance and transfer, ch 133, §2 – 4

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Grants-in-aid, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27

Rehabilitation tax credits

 Certificate content, ch 133, §2, 4

 Transfer of credits, ch 133, §3, 4

HISTORIC SITES

Appropriations, ch 182, §4

Attendance promotion activities, ch 182, §4

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, administration, and grant award criterion, ch 177, §3, 14

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY

Repealed, ch 179, §143

HOG LOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS

See SWINE

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Comprehensive plan and emergency management program, inclusion of public health disaster preparedness, ch 33, §2, 11

Emergency management services of state, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Iowa communications network (ICN), use by public agencies for homeland security communication purposes, Code corrections, ch 44, §2, 3

Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, suggested guidelines, ch 179, §156

Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*; *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
Establishment by name change for emergency management division, ch 179, §157

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Group home shelters for homeless, construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73

Housing for homeless persons, forcible entry or detention actions against and trespass by occupants, ch 154, §3

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 170, §14

Shelter assistance fund, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Shelter grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28

Youth and children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Insurance against direct loss to property, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Property Insurance*

HOMES

See *HOUSING*

HOMESTEADS

Manufactured homes ineligible for homestead tax credit, ch 24, §7, 10

Tax credits, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax reimbursements to cities and counties, reduction for late financial report to state, ch 178, §2, 4

HOME STUDIES

Cost-of-living adjustment for services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1

HOMICIDE

See *MURDER*; *VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

HOPES PROGRAM

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HORSES

See also *EQUINE ANIMALS*

Feeding operations and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Native horse racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3

Racetrack gambling, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing, see *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

HORTICULTURE

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Long-term care facilities, see *LONG-TERM CARE*

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Medicare-certified hospice services by assisted living programs, ch 166, §10

HOSPITALS

See also *MEDICAL CARE*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, change in grant expenditures, ch 32, §2

Anesthesia, see *ANESTHESIA*

Assisted living programs, operation authority, ch 166, §24

HOSPITALS — Continued

- City hospital trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9
- Costs and charges, financial data collected by public health department, Code correction, ch 108, §34
- County hospitals, state funds allocation to hospitals, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Critical access hospitals under medical assistance program, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Crossover claims for dually eligible Medicare and medical assistance program beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31
- Disabilities and development center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Emergency detention of substance abusers, procedures and hospital personnel's duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2
- Emergency hospitalizations of persons with mental illness, procedures and hospital personnel's duties revised, ch 68, §3, 4
- Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Hospital trust fund, *see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND*
- Indigent medical care, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22
- Iowa hospital association, cooperation with public health department in a public health disaster, administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
- Medical assistance program reimbursement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Medical assistance program reimbursement rates and supplemental payments, ch 175, §31, 50; ch 179, §149
- Medical assistance supplemental payments to qualifying hospitals, ch 112, §11
- Medical information and records generated by a public health disaster, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
- Mental illness, hospitalizations for, *see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS*
- Mental illness, state hospitals for, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
- Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and health care supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11
- Substance abuse treatment facilities, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Treatment Programs and Facilities*
- Trust fund, *see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND*
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals and Clinics*
- Veterans services, *see VETERANS*

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
 Appropriations, ch 175, §52 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
 Transfer of moneys from fund, prohibited, ch 178, §51, 61

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Motor carriers of household goods, tariff requirements, ch 8, §24, 25, 29

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

Victims' household members, protection by no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109;
ch 179, §77

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

HOUSING

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance programs of enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures,
ch 129, §2

Assisted living programs, see *ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15

Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73

Elder family homes, registration repealed, ch 166, §28

Elder group homes, see *ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Enterprise zones, housing businesses in, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriation, ch 175, §1

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

HOME investment partnership program, federal funds coordination with housing trust
fund, ch 179, §155

Homeless persons, see *HOMELESS PERSONS*

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Home repair services and winterizing for elderly persons, appropriation, ch 175, §1

Housing trust fund, see *HOUSING TRUST FUND*

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Landlord and tenant law, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Lead hazard remediation, see *LEAD*

Low-income persons

Assistance payments program, Code correction, ch 44, §14

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10

Home energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Housing trust fund, see *HOUSING TRUST FUND*

Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Mobile homes, see *MOBILE HOMES*

Public housing lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 175, §9

Shelter assistance fund, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Urban renewal, see *URBAN RENEWAL*

Weatherization programs, see *WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

HOUSING AGENCIES

Lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election
procedures, ch 66, §2

HOUSING TRUST FUND

Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14

Establishment, ch 179, §101

Federal funds coordination with housing trust fund projects, ch 179, §155

HOUSING TRUST FUND — Continued

Local housing trust fund program, ch 179, §101

Project-based housing program, ch 179, §101

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN RESOURCES OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Division staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

Empowerment board duties, *see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA*

Justice data warehouse, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 112, §2; ch 118, §4; ch 145, §209, 219, 287; ch 175, §8, 14, 25, 31, 40, 44, 46, 50, 51; ch 178, §44; ch 179, §80, 160, 161, 169

Adolescent girls treatment center, appropriations for matching funding, ch 168, §1, 11, 12

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17

Adoption proceedings, presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 175, §18

Adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Birth defects institute central registry, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103

Child abuse protection services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child advocacy board administrative review costs, application by department for federal funds, ch 181, §8

Child care and child care facility licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child care appropriations, transfers and use of federal or state moneys, ch 175, §7, 8

Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16

Child care regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child welfare administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Welfare Services*

Child welfare transition committees, ch 117, §10

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Chronic disease management pilot project, ch 112, §12, 14; ch 179, §166, 167

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Dependent adult abuse protection administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Director, duties regarding providers of managed care, ch 21
- Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §57 – 60
- Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
- Electronic payments and billings by department, ch 178, §47, 48
- Employees
 - Child protection services, priority in filling FTE positions, ch 175, §28, 32
 - Child support recovery position additions, ch 175, §10
 - Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
 - Fraud and recoupment activities, additional FTE positions, ch 175, §33
- Employer verification process, ch 175, §8
- Empowerment board duties, *see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA*
- Family development and self-sufficiency program administration, *see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM*
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
- Family support subsidy program, *see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*
- Field operations, transition from regional to service area system, implementation and appropriations, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18; ch 175, §28, 32
- Food stamp program administration, *see FOOD STAMPS*
- Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 175, §33
- Funds transfers authorized, ch 175, §32
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 175, §12
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Home and community-based services waiver for persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible Medicare and medical assistance program beneficiaries and rules, ch 175, §11, 31
- Hospital trust fund, *see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND*
- Independent living, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
- Indian child welfare Act duties, *see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT*
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 175, §11
- Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- Medical assistance program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Nursing facility conversion grant projects, scoring methodology, ch 175, §50, 51
- Nursing facility quality assurance assessment, ch 112, §4, 13; ch 179, §162
- Parental involvement program, advisory group convening and appropriation, ch 175, §7, 36
- Pharmaceutical settlement account administration, ch 178, §55
- Preferred drug list program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING*
- PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*
- Property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Property tax relief fund administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Relief and Relief Fund*

Public assistance programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Record retention by county offices regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40

Reports and information, submission and electronic processing requirements, ch 175, §45

Revolving farm fund, property tax payments from, ch 130

Risk pool and risk pool board, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board*

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 175, §9

Senior living program administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

Senior living trust fund administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND**

Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Social service providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 175, §31

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 170, §13

State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

Substance abuse programs administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

Supplementary assistance administration, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* **SUPPORT**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 175, §7, 30

Welfare programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Welfare reform, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, *subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

Welfare services for children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Child Welfare Services*

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**; **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**; **MENTAL**

HEALTH INSTITUTES; **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**; **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

Accounting procedures revised or repealed, ch 145, §212, 213, 291

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions*

Farmland, property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1 – 3, 5

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Nurseries, state property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1, 2, 4, 5

Teacher salaries, improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

HUNTING**Deer**

Bow season, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §2, 3

License issuance, ch 85

Prohibitions applicability, ch 149, §17, 18, 23

Harvested deer meat disposal, ch 85, §2, 3

Nonresidents, license for hunting by, ch 85, §1

Preserves for hunting, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**

HUNTING — Continued

Turkeys, hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3
United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

HUNTING PRESERVES

Farm deer enclosure, construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
Farm deer kept by preserves, regulation, ch 149, §19, 20, 23

HUSBANDS

See *SPOUSES*

HYDRANTS

School district installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

HYDROCODONE

See *DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE)*

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, ch 29, §2 – 6

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Ambient air quality standards for hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 182, §9
Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 170, §4
Security needs study, ch 174, §14

HYPOPHOSPHOROUS ACID

Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

ICE

Packaging and handling of ice sold in sealed containers, stricken, ch 74, §1

ICN

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards*

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Court document information, ch 151, §36
Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Nonoperator's identification cards
 County issuance, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
 Fee waivers or refunds, ch 8, §15
 Identity theft, cards used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
 Selective service system registration of applicants, ch 41
State-issued identification cards, see *subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards above*

IDENTITY THEFT

Criminal offense redefined, ch 49

IDIOTS

Voting disqualification, terminology change, ch 187

IMMIGRANTS

See *ALIENS*; *REFUGEES*

IMMUNITY

See also *LIABILITY*

Viatical settlement contract information disclosure, ch 44, §91

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also *VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Chicken pox (varicella), ch 78, §1, 2

Exemptions from requirements, ch 78, §3

Hepatitis immunizations for emergency responders, ch 175, §2

Program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Public health disasters, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*, subhead *Health Care Supplies*

IMPERSONATION

Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

IMPLEMENTS

See *EQUIPMENT*

IMPORTERS

Tobacco product importers, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

IMPROVEMENTS

Capital projects, see *CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Infrastructure, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

School district infrastructure, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subheads *Buildings and Grounds*; *Equipment*

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Incompetency, see *INCOMPETENCY*

Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

INCEST

Pregnancy resulting from incest, abortions assistance reimbursement from medical assistance, ch 175, §11

INCOME

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

INCOME TAXES

Armed forces, see subhead *Military Forces below*

Business taxes on corporations

Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state income tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

Military and military veterans organizations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Capital investment tax credits, ch 179, §95 – 99

Checkoffs

Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, repealed, ch 44, §111

Election campaign fund checkoff, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7

Death gratuity, tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11

Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state income tax law,
ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, repealed, ch 44, §111

Election campaign fund checkoff, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7

Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures,
ch 129, §2

Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Financial institutions, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4

Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9,
11, 12

Investment tax credits

Code corrections, ch 44, §10, 11

Enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement
stricken, ch 150

Keep Iowa beautiful checkoff moneys, appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47

Livestock production tax credit refunds, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Military forces

Contingency operations participants, time period for return filing and other acts related
to taxes, ch 142, §8, 11

Death gratuity, tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11

Organizations of members, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

Pay for active duty, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11

Student loan repayments to members, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11

Travel expenses, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11

National guard, tax exemptions, ch 142, §5 – 7, 11

New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5,
8

Research activities credits

Enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §1, 2, 7, 9, 11, 12

New capital investment program, ch 125, §5, 8

Return filing for military forces members, time period, ch 142, §8, 11

School district surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Veterans organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

INCOMPETENCY

See also COMPETENCY

Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16

Voting disqualification for mentally incompetent persons, ch 187

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Business corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

INDEMNIFICATION

Cooperative directors or officers, ch 66, §15 – 25
Corporation directors, ch 66, §6
Corporation directors or officers, ch 44, §84, 85, 116

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT

General provisions, ch 153, §2 – 15
Adoptions of Indian children, ch 153, §4, 6, 8 – 10, 16
Child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11
Choice of law, ch 153, §9
Compliance standards and procedures, ch 153, §15, 18
Definitions, ch 153, §4
Emergency removal of endangered children, ch 153, §7
Foster care placement, ch 153, §6 – 11, 13
Jurisdiction, agreements with tribes, ch 153, §5, 6, 12
Parental rights and terminations of parental rights, ch 153, §6 – 11, 17
Records, ch 153, §6, 10, 14
Violations, ch 153, §15, 18

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Public defender report on indigent defense efficiency, ch 174, §9

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Assessment calculation, ch 91, §26, 53
Members, ch 91, §25, 53

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE TASK FORCE

General provisions, ch 91, §52

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, ch 55

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

INFANTS

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also *COMPUTERS; TECHNOLOGY*

Information solutions industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new jobs and income program, ch 125, §9

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued

IowAccess, *see* *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

School district equipment, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Equipment*

State government, *see* *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Information Technology*; *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*; *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 145, §20, 293

Members appointed by governor, Code correction, ch 44, §8

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*; *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director

Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §17 – 27; ch 179, §57, 84

Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

Divisions

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §17 – 27; ch 179, §57, 84

Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §17 – 27, 291; ch 179, §57, 84

Electronic access to government documents, distribution and monitoring, ch 181, §28, 30

Electronic repository for public access to state agency reports, newsletters, and publications, development and maintenance duties, ch 92, §1, 13; ch 179, §83, 84

Elimination of department, ch 145, §291

Fee increases, restrictions, ch 181, §28, 30

Fee receipt and usage report, ch 181, §28, 30

Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 177, §22

IowAccess and IowAccess advisory council, *see* *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Pooled technology account, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also *BUILDINGS*; *CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Appropriations, ch 177; ch 179, §19, 39, 47

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16; ch 179, §5, 6, 10, 19, 39, 47

Appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §140

Cash reserve fund, appropriation from, for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §5, 10

Environment first fund appropriation, reduction for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §6, 10

Gambling games taxation revenue distribution from fund contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4

School district infrastructure, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subheads *Buildings and Grounds*; *Equipment*

State buildings and facilities

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

Renovation and major repair needs, appropriations, ch 177, §22

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

State buildings and facilities — Continued

- Routine maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27
- Tobacco settlement trust fund refunding bond proceeds, use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159
- Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27

INHERITANCE TAXES

- Deferred estates with unpaid taxes, record of, ch 95, §4, 24
- Definitions, ch 95, §1, 24
- Estates and property taxable, ch 95, §2, 24
- Nonresidents' personal property, exemption from taxes repealed, ch 95, §23, 24
- State payment of costs charged against estate, ch 145, §260
- Transferred property, net market value, ch 95, §3, 24

INJURIES

- Accidents resulting in personal injuries involving intoxicated drivers, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123
- Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 165, §8
- Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 166, §19
- Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES*
- Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
- Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Prevention and control research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
- Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 175, §2
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

INKS

- Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, ch 145, §34

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INSANE PERSONS

- Voting disqualification, terminology change, ch 187

INSECTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

INSOLVENCY

- Insurers, guaranty association for, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
- Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT); ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Administrative costs charged to child advocacy board, limit, ch 181, §8
- Administrative rules, ch 112, §2, 3; ch 145, §209, 287; ch 147, §1 – 3, 7; ch 179, §160, 169
- Adult day services program regulation, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Amusement device regulation, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assisted living program regulation, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*
- Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 176, §13
- Definitions, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §4
- Fraud and recoupment activities performed for human services department, ch 175, §33
- Health care facility licensing and regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care facility residents' eligibility for veterans benefits, assessment of, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169
- Nursing facility conversion projects, certification and grant acceptance cooperation and appropriations, ch 175, §50, 51
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*
- Transfer of employees from elder affairs department, ch 166, §29

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- Appropriations, ch 181, §8

INSURANCE

- Actions against insurance companies, place of bringing, Code correction, ch 108, §105
- Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, ch 91, §8 – 10
- Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 91, §44, 45
- Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91, §44, 47, 48
- Casualty insurance
 - See also subhead Property Insurance below*
 - Producer controlled insurers regulation, ch 91, §13 – 19
- Cities and city employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
- Commissioner of insurance, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Comprehensive health insurance association, task force study, ch 91, §52
- Consumer information obtained through insurance inquiry, sale and provision by consumer reporting agencies, restrictions, ch 91, §3
- Cooperative indemnification or advance for expenses, insurance for, ch 66, §23
- Counties and county employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
- County mutual insurance associations
 - Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91, §47
 - Premium tax, ch 179, §136, 159
 - Property insurance, *see subhead Property Insurance below*
- Demutualizations of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
- Economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5
- FAIR (fair access to insurance requirements) plan Act, ch 119
- Fire, insurance against direct loss to property, *see subhead Property Insurance below*
- Foreign casualty policy writing and placement, licensed producer requirement, ch 91, §37
- Fraternal benefit societies, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §23
- Funding agreements, issuance, ch 91, §7; ch 179, §75
- Group health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
- Health benefits, coverage required for jobs created under new capital investment program, ch 125, §4

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE

*CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS;
ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11

Children's health insurance program, appropriation, ch 175, §15; ch 183, §1

Children's health insurance program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, appropriations,
ch 172, §6

Coverage decisions external review, ch 91, §32, 33

Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN
IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Individual health benefit reinsurance associations, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT
REINSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS*

Individual health insurance and plans, ch 91, §24 – 26, 52, 53

Mammography examination coverage, ch 135

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

National guard members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1

Premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §12

Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1

School health insurance reform team study, ch 83

Small group coverage regulation, disclosure requirements, ch 91, §11

State employee health insurance, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

State employee health insurance administration fund, ch 145, §79

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN
IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Homeowners, insurance against direct loss to property, *see subhead Property Insurance
below*

Individual health benefit reinsurance associations, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT
REINSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS*

Individual health insurance task force, ch 91, §52

Insolvent insurers, guaranty association for, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

Investments by companies

Life insurance companies, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §20

Nonlife insurance companies, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §34

Liability insurance

Motor vehicles and operators, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability
Coverage*

Risk retention groups, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46

Life insurance and life insurance companies

Actions on policies, intoxication as defense repealed, ch 91, §51

Annual statement of affairs, filing requirement, ch 91, §6

Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, ch 91, §8 – 10

Commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §21

Employer insurable interest in lives of active or retired employees, ch 91, §22

Funding agreements, issuance, ch 91, §7; ch 179, §75

Investments, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §20

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Premium payments for retired conservation peace officers, appropriations, ch 172, §6

Viatical settlement contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

Viatical settlement investment contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

Limited service organizations, fees payable to commissioner, ch 91, §30

Malicious mischief, insurance against direct loss to property, *see subhead Property Insurance below*

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Medicare supplement insurance information, ch 141, §15, 16

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability Coverage

Insurance cancellation control, ch 91, §44, 45

State motor vehicles, ch 145, §29

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS*

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies

County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*

Demutualization of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5

State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

National guard members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

Agent certificate of authority procurement provision repealed, ch 91, §51

Annual statement of condition, filing requirement, ch 91, §35

Commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §36

Foreign casualty policy writing and placement, licensed producer requirement, ch 91, §37

Investments, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §34

Property insurance, *see subhead Property Insurance below*

Unlawful combination violations, subpoenas for examination of officers and employees, ch 91, §38, 39

Political subdivisions and employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12

Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Process agents, commissioner as process agent for entities conducting insurance business, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49

Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Property insurance

See also subhead Casualty Insurance above

Access regulation (FAIR plan Act), ch 119

Basic property insurance definition, ch 119, §3, 9, 11

Public employees group insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption for political subdivisions and school corporations, ch 91, §12

Reinsurance

Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Reinsurance intermediary license applicants, commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §49

Reorganizations of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5

INSURANCE — Continued

- Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
- Risk retention groups, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46
- School districts and school district employees
 - Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
 - Self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
- State employee health insurance, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*
- State mutual insurance associations
 - Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91, §48
 - Insurance producer license cancellation provision repealed, ch 91, §51
 - Premium tax, ch 179, §137, 159
 - Property insurance, *see subhead Property Insurance above*
- Stock companies, security ownership statements, rules and requirements, ch 91, §50
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Vandalism, insurance against direct loss to property, *see subhead Property Insurance above*
- Viatical settlement contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*
- Viatical settlement investment contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

- County mutual insurance associations, premium tax, ch 179, §136, 159
- Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
- Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4
- Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4
- New capital investment program refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
- Payment deadline for premium taxes, Code correction, ch 108, §73
- State mutual insurance associations, premium tax, ch 179, §137, 159

INSURANCE DIVISION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Administrative rules, ch 91, §2, 7, 10, 45, 50; ch 119, §8, 9, 11; ch 135; ch 179, §75
- Appropriations, ch 176, §5
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
- Employees, reallocation authority of division, ch 181, §3
- Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 181, §3
- Funds collected by division, retention for costs and expenses, ch 179, §135
- Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Individual health insurance task force establishment, ch 91, §52
- Information, confidentiality, ch 91, §2, 5, 31, 45
- Insurance producer licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring by division, ch 78, §6
- Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Process agent, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49
- School health insurance reform team establishment, ch 83
- Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*
- Viatical settlement investment contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

- Actions against association, commencement limitation, ch 91, §43
- Actions against insured of insolvent insurer, ch 91, §40, 41

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — Continued

Claimant definition, ch 91, §40

Nonduplication of recovery in claims, ch 91, §42

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Casualty insurance company producers, foreign casualty policy writing and placement, license requirement, ch 91, §37

Definition in producer controlled insurers regulation, ch 91, §13 – 19

Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by insurance division, ch 78, §6

Nonlife insurance agent certificate of authority procurement provision repealed, ch 91, §51

State mutual insurance association regulation, producer license cancellation provision repealed, ch 91, §51

INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

General provisions, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS

See *DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS*

INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENTS AND INTELLIGENCE DATA

See *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 112, §1

Disclosure of pharmaceutical price information, ch 112, §1

Procedures for agency purchase of pharmaceuticals, ch 112, §1

INTEREST

Court judgments and decrees, ch 151, §58

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

See *CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM*

INTERMENTS

Services and merchandise related to interment of dead bodies, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Agricultural products advisory council, see *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

Foreign representation and trade offices, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Foreign representation and trade offices, appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5

INTERNET

See also *COMPUTERS; DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; TECHNOLOGY*

County recorders' records and information, website for electronic access, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124

INTERNET — Continued

- Digital government, ch 145, §21
- Educational uses of communications network (ICN), central information source development, appropriations, ch 182, §5
- Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
- Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative fiscal bureau, ch 173, §4
- Libraries' internet use policies, ch 182, §5
- State departmental reports, posting by legislative fiscal bureau, ch 174, §18
- Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5
- Tobacco product manufacturer directory on revenue and finance department website, ch 97, §3, 13

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

- Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*
- School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*

INTERPRETERS

- Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7

INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT

- Applicability and effective date provisions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §109, 116
- Code corrections, ch 108, §120 – 122

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- See COMPACTS*

INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

- General provisions*, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

INTERVENTION

- Custody proceedings under Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6, 7

INTESTINES

- Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

INTIMIDATION

- Uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, intimidation of, prohibition, ch 180, §13

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

- Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Insured persons, actions on life insurance policies, intoxication as defense repealed, ch 91, §51
- Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

INVENTORY

- Equipment dealerships, repurchase requirements, ch 55, §5
- Snowmobile franchises, repurchase requirements, ch 28

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Appropriations, ch 181, §8

INVESTMENTS

- Capital investments, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
- City acquisition of equity interests in independent transmission entities, ch 116
- Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

INVESTMENTS — Continued

Income tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*

New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Tax credits under new jobs and income program for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 108; ch 179, §59

Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49

Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 49

State mandates notation publication, ch 35, §39, 49

Substantive corrections, ch 44; ch 179, §78, 79

IOWA BROADBAND INITIATIVE

General provisions, ch 126, §6, 7

IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 145, §24 – 27

Appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39

Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39

Electronic financial transactions with governmental entities, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 145, §25; ch 179, §58, 84

Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, §20, 293

Revolving fund, ch 145, §27

Staff support for council, ch 145, §21

IOWA CITY, CITY OF

National guard readiness center, planning and design, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

IOWA CODE

See CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR

See also LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35

Duties, ch 35, §13, 15, 18 – 20, 22, 49

Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, ch 35, §16, 49

Publications, *see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

See CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION

See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

See *FUND OF FUNDS*

IOWA HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

See *HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD*

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

Street construction fund distribution advisory committee member appointment, ch 144, §7

IOWA LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY

See *LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE*

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

See *ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 174, §5

Office furniture for state agencies, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8

Purchasing disputes with state agencies, resolution, ch 145, §32

State agency purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8

Vocational education programs, ch 174, §5

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report, ch 176, §10

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE*

EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction, appropriations

reduction and bonding repayment, ch 177, §14, 15

Fire service institute, public safety department lease, ch 174, §16

Hazardous waste research and assistance program, repealed, ch 179, §143

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143

Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research, donations and matching

funds and application for appropriations, ch 176, §10, 19

Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 176, §10

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE*

AGRICULTURE

Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9

Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §10

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

Science and technology research park, appropriations, ch 176, §10

Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 176, §10

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IRRIGATION

Animal feeding operations regulation, restricted spray irrigation equipment definition,
Code correction, ch 44, §72

ISOLATION

Public health disaster management, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable*

ITEM VEToes

Adoption program administration, privatization, legislative intent, ch 175, §18
Area education agency service delivery task force, ch 178, §38
Capitol complex parking structure revolving fund, management request for proposals, and parking fees, ch 177, §28 – 30
Child care assistance, expenditure of additional federal moneys by human services department, legislative consultation requirement, ch 175, §16
Child care provider consumer information for parents, guidelines, ch 175, §16
City application for sales and use tax refund, ch 179, §146
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), privatization, ch 179, §171 – 178
Corrections department real property tract, sale of, ch 179, §145
County fair society liability, ch 179, §110
Economic development department
 Accountability performance measures and data, ch 176, §1
 Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
Educational assessment reporting program and state report card on school performance, ch 180, §5
Employment security contingency fund, additional penalty and interest revenue usage notification, ch 176, §15
Fatherhood and family initiative grant program, ch 175, §7
Foster care program administration, privatization, legislative intent, ch 175, §18
Government organization review committee, county population requirement, ch 179, §179
Hospitals, county, operational expense, appropriations, ch 179, §23
Human services department field operations, transition from regional to service area system, legislative directive to correct Code references, ch 175, §28
Iowa state university
 Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
 Center for excellence in fundamental plant sciences, appropriations, ch 182, §9
 Economic stimulus research projects emphasis and small business development center distribution guidelines, ch 176, §10
 Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, criteria development for intensive tracking and supervision of, ch 175, §18
Law enforcement academy director appointment, ch 179, §106, 107, 153
Mental illness, rehabilitation option implementation for persons with, county matching funds for federal moneys, ch 175, §11
Parental involvement program, comprehensive approach provisions, ch 175, §36
Property tax credit funding by state, proration of credits nonapplicability to state reimbursements, ch 179, §13
Public health department report on religious substance abuse treatment provider applications, ch 175, §2
Reading instruction pilot program, ch 180, §69, 71
Reading instruction pilot program appropriation, ch 179, §151
Regents, board of, appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
School bus drivers, substitute and part-time, contract requirement exception deleted, ch 180, §51
School district claims for vocational education costs reimbursement, ch 179, §147

ITEM VETOES — Continued

School ready children grants distribution, ch 179, §103

Smallpox vaccination of public safety workers and response teams, protections for recipients, ch 179, §156

State agency capital assets, charges for, study by general assembly, ch 178, §31

Student achievement and teacher quality program allocations, ch 182, §18

Tuition replacement appropriations determination for regents universities, ch 182, §9

University of Iowa

Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31

Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 176, §11

Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20

School of public health and public health initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §9

University of northern Iowa

Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31

Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 176, §12

Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20

Iowa office for staff development, masters in social work program, and roadside vegetation project appropriations, ch 182, §9

Vehicle depreciation requirement exemption for juvenile institutes, resource centers, and mental health institutes, ch 175, §35

Workforce development department, expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20

Yard waste disposal, ch 179, §133

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Jailer training and technical assistance by law enforcement academy, appropriation, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20

Municipal holding facilities, *see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*

Prisoner charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 174, §4

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, ch 175, §7 – 9

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

Child care payment, transfer of federal and state moneys, ch 175, §7, 8

JOBS

See EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

JOBS PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*

Collaborative skills development training, appropriations, ch 176, §4

Job training fund, appropriations, ch 176, §9

JOB TRAINING — Continued

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
Program coordination, Code correction, ch 44, §9
School-to-career programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*
Veterans' aid, ch 131

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Leases of joint property of counties and cities, ch 178, §26
Local government innovations, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Sexually violent predators care and treatment, mental health institute contracts with other states, ch 175, §27

JOURNALS

General assembly journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49

JUDGE ADVOCATES

Code correction, ch 44, §20

JUDGES

See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Appropriations, ch 173, §1
Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
Nominations, judicial nominating commissioner restrictions, ch 151, §2
Retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Senior judges, salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
Forcible entry or detention actions, execution of judgments involving manufactured homes or mobile homes, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
Interest calculation, ch 151, §58
Satisfaction of judgments and refunds by district court clerks, ch 151, §46, 48
Small claims court default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49
Workers' compensation commissioner decisions, file-stamped copies acceptance by district court, ch 140, §4, 5

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; MAGISTRATES; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 173, §1
Court administrator, state
Clerks of district court appointments, approval, ch 173, §3
Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 175, §18, 47

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Court administrator, state — Continued

Reapportionment of judgeships following judicial election district redistricting, ch 151, §35

Salary, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Court information system, *see* COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA

Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 173, §1

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and usage update, report, ch 173, §1, 4

Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, ch 173, §1

Employees under collective bargaining agreements, pay adjustments, appropriations, ch 179, §48

Enhanced court collections fund, revenues and expenditures, report, ch 173, §1, 4

Ethics code establishment, Code correction, ch 108, §21

Financial statements, submission, ch 173, §1, 4

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, §20, 293

Internal affairs administration procedures and directives, publication and distribution, ch 35, §43, 49; ch 145, §271, 292

IowAccess advisory council membership and duties, ch 145, §24

Judicial retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2

Regional litigation centers, establishment prohibition, ch 151, §37

Reports to legislative fiscal bureau, posting in electronic format, ch 173, §4

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1

JUDICIAL BUILDING

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Operation costs, funding from FY 2000-2001 appropriations, ch 177, §14, 16

Security, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Chief judges, magistrate court scheduling, ch 151, §33

Correctional services departments, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS, *subhead* Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §18, 47

Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, appropriations, ch 179, §168, 170

Redistricting and redistricting interim study committee, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS

See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Commissioner nomination and voting for nomination restrictions, ch 151, §2

Notification of judgeship vacancy, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appropriation, ch 173, §1

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2

JUNIOR OLYMPICS

Assistance to city or nonprofit organization hosting national junior olympics, appropriations, ch 179, §18

JUNKYARDS

Control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4

Motor vehicle recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3, 5; ch 179, §71

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

County recorder membership stricken, ch 5, §1, 4

JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE

Appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES

See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Adoption hearings, court options at conclusion of hearing, Code correction, ch 44, §101

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 175, §18

Appeals from child in need of assistance final orders, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1

Children in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Family in need of assistance proceedings, *see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 175, §18, 47

Juvenile justice proceedings, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §18, 47

Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §44, 64

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

Probation officers, judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1

Salaries of juvenile court officers, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations*

Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 65

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80

Custody transfers, transitional services and needs assessment in court order, ch 117, §4

Education for delinquent children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Facilities for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Judicial proceedings, service of summons or notice by sheriff, ch 151, §4, 5, 27

Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35

School-based supervision, appropriation, ch 175, §18

Training school facilities, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

County or multicounty homes, allocations, ch 175, §19
 Education programs in juvenile detention homes, funding appeal, ch 178, §57

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Educational services funding for institutionalized children, ch 178, §58, 59
 Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 175, §18
 Juvenile detention home fund, appropriation, ch 175, §19
 Juvenile detention homes, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES*
 Juvenile shelter care homes, education programs in, funding appeal, ch 178, §57
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC), *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*
 Shelter care
 Medical assistance program reimbursement, ch 175, §31
 Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 183, §1
 State funding limits, ch 175, §18
 State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
 Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriation, ch 175, §17
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60
 Funds transfer, ch 175, §17
 Population level, ch 175, §17

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
 Abuse information and records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 Case permanency plan review requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
 Child abuse protection, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107
 Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
 Code corrections, ch 44, §49, 50
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Custody transfers, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §4, 5, 7, 8
 Incarcerated youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
 Indian children, procedure for, *see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT*
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Investigations of juvenile justice services providers by citizens' aide, ch 178, §46
 Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations*
 Planning division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
 Rules of juvenile procedure, publication, *see COURT RULES*
 Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 175, §19
 Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
 Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 State agencies, coordination of duties, ch 181, §7

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued

Termination of parent-child relationships, *see* PARENTS, *subhead* Parental Rights
Terminations

Transition of children from foster care to adulthood, ch 117, §1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10

Victim services for children, ch 107

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7

JUVENILE PROCEDURE

Rules, publication, *see* COURT RULES

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; MINORS; YOUTHS

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Education programs in juvenile shelter care homes, funding appeal, ch 178, §57

KAYAKS

Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

Appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47

KIDNAPPING

See also FELONIES, *subhead* Forcible Felonies

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions,
ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

KIDNEYS

Anatomical gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

KIDS

See CHILDREN

KOREAN CONFLICT

United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4,
10, 11

LABELS

Organic agricultural products, labeling and organic certification seal repealed, ch 104, §20,
21

LABOR AND LABORERS

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS

Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Correctional facility inmates, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Inmates

Employment security, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Labor certification, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

Labor management coordination, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 176, §14

Labor services division, *see* LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

Occupational and employment information, education department, appropriation of federal
and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

LABOR AND LABORERS — Continued

Prison labor, public contracts requiring, restrictions, ch 145, §30

PROMISE JOBS programs, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

Salaries and wages, *see* SALARIES AND WAGES

School-to-career programs, *see* SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workforce development department, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABORATORIES

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35

Criminalistics laboratory, security needs study, ch 174, §14

Hygienic laboratory, *see* HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Lakeside laboratory, *see* LAKESIDE LABORATORY

Medical assistance program reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

LABOR COMMISSIONER

See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8

Construction contractor registration hearings, employment appeal board reimbursement, ch 181, §8

Construction contractor registration hearings, inspections and appeals department reimbursement, ch 176, §13

LABOR UNIONS

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LAKES

Dredging and preparation for dredging, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentives appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

LAND

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of and improvement to, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Public property, *see* PUBLIC PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

Taxation, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

LANDFILLS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also *RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Assisted living program occupancy agreements, ch 166, §12, 26

Forcible entry or detention actions, see *FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*

Military forces members, lease and rental agreement termination rights under national guard civil relief law, ch 154, §1

Public housing lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

LANDLORD'S LIENS

See *LIENS*

LANDMARKS

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Seals, use requirements and restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §95

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

LANDSCAPING

School district grounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

Landscape architect seals, use restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §95

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

LATINO PERSONS

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS*

LAW

Indian tribe public acts and judicial proceedings, full faith and credit in custody proceedings, ch 153, §6

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subheads*

Certification; Training and Training Schools

Administrative rules, ch 67; ch 87, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Attendance by non-certified individuals, ch 178, §16

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 174, §10

Basic training costs at law enforcement academy, payment by law enforcement agencies and officers, ch 87, §3

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS*

Academy, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bulletproof vest partnership program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued**Certification**

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Applicants attending short course of study training programs, rules and requirements, ch 67

Tribal government police force members, certification rules and procedures applicability, ch 87, §4

Child abuse investigations, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Courses of study, *see subhead Training and Training Schools below*

Instruction and instruction schools, *see subhead Training and Training Schools below*

Motor vehicle accident reports, information confidentiality, ch 8, §16

Narcotics and dangerous drug training assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49

Public health disasters, imminent or reported, notification duties, ch 33, §6, 11

Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7

Training and training schools

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Certification applicants attending short course of study programs, rules and requirements, ch 67

Sexual assault curriculum requirement, rules, ch 87, §2

Tribal government police force members

Candidates to law enforcement academy, payment of basic training costs, ch 87, §3

Certification rules and procedures applicability, ch 87, §4

Law enforcement officer definition, ch 87, §1

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appropriation, ch 173, §1

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD

Childhood lead abatement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Environmental protection agency lead certification program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Street construction fund distribution advisory committee member appointment, ch 144, §7

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also LEASES

School district equipment, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

LEASES

See also LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Cities, leases of joint property with counties, ch 178, §26

Counties, leases of joint property with cities, ch 178, §26

Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Military forces members, lease termination rights under national guard civil relief law, ch 154, §1

LEASES — Continued

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

State agencies, leasing buildings and office space for, ch 145, §36, 42

State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment,
ch 130

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Civil employees, military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

State employees, organ donor incentive program, ch 32, §1

LEGAL ADVERTISING

Newspaper publishing requirements for official publication designation, ch 76; ch 108,
§106, 107

LEGAL AID

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Elder law education program, repealed, ch 141, §16

Elderly legal assistance by area agency on aging, stricken, ch 141, §9

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

LEGALIZING ACTS

Bills of general assembly, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292

Urbandale city council approval of partial property tax exemption, ch 23

LEGAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Case management services for adults, payment of nonfederal share costs, ch 175, §11

Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, determining
financial liability for, redesign recommendations, ch 111

Mental retardation, persons with, home and community-based services waiver for,
payments for, ch 118, §1, 4

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY**

City and county regulation by natural resources department, study by council, ch 178, §29

Judicial district redistricting interim study committee establishment, ch 151, §66

Legislative expenses and legislative agencies' expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179,
§4

Legislative services agency direction and control, ch 35, §10, 49

State capitol area use by courts, assignment by council, ch 145, §104

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT (LEGISLATIVE BRANCH)

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**; **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY**

Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU — Continued

Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
 Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 173, §4
 Policy determination and performance audits and visitations administration by legislative fiscal committee stricken, ch 35, §11, 49
 Public defender's office and court-appointed attorney fees for indigent defense, notice of revisions in allocations, ch 51, §3
 Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost-benefit analyses stricken, ch 35, §26, 49
 State departmental reports, internet posting, ch 174, §18
 State's salary model duties, ch 179, §56

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 175, §10
 Federal and nonstate moneys additional receipts expenditures, committee comment, ch 170, §18
 Legislative fiscal bureau policy determination and performance audits and visitations administration stricken, ch 35, §11, 49

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
 Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
 Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting plan, drafting of bill, ch 151, §34

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

General provisions, ch 35
 Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, §12, 49
 Director, duties, ch 35, §2, 49
 Fiscal impact statement analysis, ch 35, §27, 49
 Information access, confidentiality, ch 35, §3, 49
 Nonpartisanship and nonadvocacy requirement, ch 35, §1, 49
 Procurement authority, ch 35, §5, 49
 Publications, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Public retirement systems committee assistance, ch 35, §40, 49
 Revenue estimating conference, duties, ch 35, §23, 49
 Sales of items or services, sales tax exemption, ch 35, §8, 49
 Services, ch 35, §1, 4, 49
 State government oversight and program evaluation, ch 35, §7, 49
 State mandates, determination, ch 35, §39, 49

LEGISLATURE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LENDING

See LOANS

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

LIABILITY

See also *IMMUNITY*

Cooperative association director, officer, employee or member liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §11, 12, 14

Cooperatives

Director or officer liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25

Interest holder liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §15

Corporation director or officer liability and indemnification, Code corrections, ch 44, §80, 83 – 85, 116

Corporation director or officer liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §5

Life insurance policies, intoxication as defense on policy repealed, ch 91, §51

Limited liability company manager liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §4

Tort liability, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIBRARIES

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Community college librarians, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5

Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5

Internet use policies, ch 182, §5

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate, ch 182, §5

School district library facility acquisition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

State library, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 182, §5

Appropriations, ch 182, §5

Electronic access to government publications, monitoring and notification, ch 181, §28, 30

Enrich Iowa program, appropriations, rules, and evaluation report, ch 182, §5

Internet use policy by public libraries and report, ch 182, §5

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate determination, ch 182, §5

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

State agency publication deposit requirement, ch 35, §41, 49

LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)

Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Appropriations for state aid, ch 182, §5

LICENSE PLATES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also index heading for particular licensing entity

- Accountants, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94
- Amusement devices, amusement device manufacturers, and amusement device distributors, ch 147, §1 – 3, 7
- Bait dealers, see *BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*
- Child care centers, Code correction, ch 44, §54
- Cigarette retailers, sales to persons under legal age, permit suspension or revocation, ch 26, §3 – 7
- Controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
- Currency exchange, see *MONEY*, subhead *Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*
- Deer hunting, see *HUNTING*
- Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*
- Foster care homes and agencies, licensing by Indian tribes, ch 153, §10
- Fur harvesters and fur harvesting, see *FUR HARVESTING*
- Gambling, see *GAMBLING*
- Grain bargaining agents, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50
- Grain dealers, see *GRAIN DEALERS*
- Health care professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
- Hunters and hunting, see *HUNTING*
- Manure disposal, see *MANURE*, subheads *Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators*
- Massage therapy-related modalities, ch 70
- Money services providers, see *MONEY*, subhead *Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*
- Money transmission, see *MONEY*, subhead *Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*
- Motor vehicles, oversize and overweight vehicle movement on highways, Code correction, ch 44, §59
- Physician assistants, ch 93, §9, 11, 14
- Private investigation businesses and agents, Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26
- Private security businesses and agents, Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26
- Public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67
- Reflexologists, ch 70
- Sewage disposal systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67
- Swine dealers, ch 90
- Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
- Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents or distributors, certification and revocation, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 10, 13
- Tobacco retailers, sales to persons under legal age, permit suspension or revocation, ch 26, §3 – 7
- Trappers and trapping, see *TRAPPING*
- Turkey hunting, see *HUNTING*
- Vehicles, oversize and overweight vehicle movement on highways, Code correction, ch 44, §59
- Warehouses for agricultural products, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Water well construction permit fees, collection and uses, ch 30, §1, 2
Well contractors, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

LICENSING BOARDS

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

LIENS

See also *SECURITY INTERESTS*

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Artisans' liens, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Execution of liens, see *EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Harvesters' liens

General provisions, ch 82, §9 – 14

 District court clerk's duties stricken, ch 82, §20

Landlords' liens

 District court clerk's duties stricken, ch 82, §20

 Satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Lienholders, damage appraisal appeals under eminent domain procedures, service of notice on lienholder, Code correction, ch 44, §1

Motor vehicles, liens on, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29

Motor vehicles under security agreements, transfer of vehicle by repossession, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Prisoners of counties and municipalities, liens against for arrest and booking and room and board charges, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72

Storage facilities' liens, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Taxes, overdue, collection costs and fees, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30

Veterinarians' liens

General provisions, ch 82, §15 – 19, 21

 District court clerk's duties stricken, ch 82, §20

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

LIFE INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES

Industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new jobs and income program, ch 125, §9

LIGHT

See *ENERGY*

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Insurance guaranty associations, actions against, ch 91, §43

Sexual abuse by school employees, actions by victims for damages, ch 180, §62

Sexual exploitation by school employees

 Damages for injuries, actions for, ch 180, §62

 Indictments or informations, finding, ch 180, §66

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Business taxes on corporations, see *INCOME TAXES*

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

Farming and agricultural operations by limited liability companies, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming*

Manager liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §4

Membership interests of professional limited liability companies, Code correction, ch 108, §92

New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fees payable to insurance commissioner, ch 91, §30

LINN COUNTY

African-American museum construction and display of permanent exhibits, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

LIQUIDS

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIVERS

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

LIVESTOCK

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CATTLE; FARM DEER; SHEEP; SWINE

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Definitions, ch 149, §1, 3, 13, 21, 23

Disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Feeding operations and feedlots for animals, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS*

Manure, *see MANURE*

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

Swine dealers, *see SWINE DEALERS*

Tax credit refunds for production operations, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Veterinarians' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*

Waste products, *see MANURE*

LOANS

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development department, ch 122

Child welfare services, provider loan fund, ch 178, §45

Cities, loans for innovations in local government, ch 178, §27

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Counties, loans for innovations in local government, ch 178, §27

Local government innovations funding, ch 178, §27

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

State innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293

Student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Clients of lobbyists before state government, reporting by, ch 161, §3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION FUND AND COMMITTEE

Establishment and administration, ch 178, §27, 28, 42

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See also index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

See also MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Federal fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

LOCAL PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Loess hills development and conservation fund

 Hungry canyons account, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

 Loess hills alliance account, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

LOGS

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG-TERM CARE

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Care facilities, disclosure of resident information to resident advocate committee, ch 141, §12

Coordinating unit, *see SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Long-term care resident's advocate, *see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE*

Providers, grants for development of long-term alternatives, appropriations, ch 175, §50

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE

See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration, ch 141, §6

Adult abuse information access, ch 98, §4

Duties, exclusion of assistance to mental health facilities, ch 141, §11

Purpose, conformity with federal Act, ch 141, §10

LOST PROPERTY

See ABANDONED PROPERTY

LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE

See also LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

General provisions, ch 178, §63 – 95, 121; ch 179, §60 – 63, 84, 108, 109, 142

Appropriations, ch 178, §92, 120, 121; ch 179, §142

Board of directors, appointment and duties, ch 178, §70, 71, 73, 120, 121; ch 179, §108, 142

Chief executive officer, appointment and duties, ch 178, §67 – 69, 73, 120, 121; ch 179, §142

Creation of authority, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142

Enforcement and penalties, ch 178, §73, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 121; ch 179, §142

LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued

Funds accounts, ch 178, §92, 93, 121; ch 179, §142
 Personnel, ch 178, §72, 73, 121; ch 179, §60, 84, 142
 Powers and obligations of the authority, ch 178, §74, 92, 93, 121; ch 179, §109, 142
 Prizes and offsets, ch 178, §84, 94, 121; ch 179, §142
 Reporting requirements, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142
 Retailer licensing, ch 178, §77 – 82, 121; ch 179, §142
 Ticket sales, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142
 Vendors, ch 178, §75, 76, 121; ch 179, §61, 142

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

See also **LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE; REVENUE AND FINANCE**

DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 181, §13
 Employment applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §30
 Repealed, ch 178, §96 – 120, 121; ch 179, §142
 Revenue transfer to general fund, adjustment, ch 181, §13
 Vendors contracting with lottery, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §31;
 ch 179, §59

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
 Child day care assistance, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead**
State Child Care Assistance
 Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
 Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
 Crippled children's program, administration, ch 170, §3
 Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**
 Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
 Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10
 Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
 Health care and related services, *see* **VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM**
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN**
IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
 Home energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
 Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**
 Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
 Indian child welfare Act proceedings, right to court-appointed attorney, ch 153, §6
 Indigent defense
See also **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**
General provisions, ch 51
 Administrative proceedings, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken,
 ch 51, §5
 Allocations for court-appointed attorney fees, restrictions on revisions, ch 51, §3
 Appropriations, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
 Claims for compensation and reimbursement for appointed attorneys, motions for
 hearings and court orders, ch 51, §1, 2
 Contempt proceedings for provisions of support payments, appropriations for costs
 payment, ch 51, §5
 Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation, ch 174, §9
 Court proceedings, costs payment from public defender appropriations revised, ch 51, §5
 Definitions, ch 51, §4

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**Indigent defense — Continued**

- Efficiency report from public defender, ch 174, §9
 - Expert witnesses for defendants, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
 - Fees for court-appointed attorneys, revisions of allocations restricted, ch 51, §3
 - Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §6
 - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
 - Local public defenders, successor designee definition revised, ch 51, §4
 - State public defender, duties revised, ch 51, §1 – 3
 - Successor designees to local public defenders, definition, ch 51, §4
 - Witnesses for defendants, payment for expert witnesses from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
- Indigent defense, court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
- Indigent persons' medical and surgical treatment, university of Iowa hospitals appropriations and supplemental payments, ch 182, §9, 10
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
- Maternal and child health, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical care, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22
- Mental health and developmental disabilities services funding allocated by poverty guidelines, ch 175, §25
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
- Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
- Property tax credits and reimbursements, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
- Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
- Targeted small business financial assistance program, low-income persons included, ch 71, §3
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170
- Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
- Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

LUBRICANTS

- State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

LUMBER

- See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS*

LUNG DISEASE

- See also DISEASES*

- Research, appropriation for federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

LUNGS

- Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MACHINERY

See also *EQUIPMENT*

New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of machinery, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

Judge nominee certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §41, 44, 51, 64

Magistrate appointment, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §43, 64

MAGISTRATES

See also *COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Appointment, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §43, 64

Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, magistrate's duties, ch 68, §3, 4

Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Scheduling of magistrate court, ch 151, §33

Substance abusers, emergency detention, magistrate's duties, ch 68, §1, 2

MAIL

State officers and agencies, ch 145, §29

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Insurance against direct loss to property, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Property Insurance*

MALPRACTICE

Medical license fees used for reduction of days needed for malpractice cases consideration, ch 175, §2

MAMMOGRAPHY

Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3

Health insurance coverage for examinations, ch 135

X-ray machine regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *APPEAL BOARD, STATE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE; SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget and financial control duties, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Budget*

Capital assets, charges for, levy against state agencies, ch 178, §30; ch 179, §138

Charter agencies, administrative rule waivers or suspensions, review, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

Charter agency grant fund, administration, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87

Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 175, §10

Electricity and natural gas provider statewide property tax administration, see *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Electronic access to government publications, monitoring, ch 181, §28, 30

Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48

Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, appropriations, ch 181, §11

Environment first fund administration, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Grants enterprise management office facilitator appointment, ch 99, §1

Information technology department fee increase, report, ch 181, §28, 30

Innovations fund project and enterprise loan control, ch 145, §125, 293

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Local government innovation fund administration, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund administration, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**, *subhead Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund*
- Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
- Reinvention initiatives investment funding, appropriations, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
- Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 175, §23
- School infrastructure tax revenue distribution duties, ch 157, §6, 10, 11
- Scope of practice review committee, additional expenditure approval, ch 175, §2
- State employee suggestion system duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §10, 291
- State's salary model duties, ch 179, §56
- Urban renewal indebtedness reports by municipalities, duties of department, ch 178, §19
- Urban renewal loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties, reporting by department, ch 11
- Utility replacement tax task force status reporting by department, ch 106, §13, 15

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Child protection assistance teams, ch 107
- Military service tax credits and exemptions for United States armed forces members serving in reserves during Korean conflict, funding requirement imposed on state, ch 142, §10, 11
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated law revisions, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123
- School curricula, service learning and character education, ch 27

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES

- Forcible entry or detention actions against homes in manufactured home communities, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
- Homes in communities, certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURED HOMES

- Abandonment sale judgment, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
- Certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
- Forcible entry or detention actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
- Military service tax exemption eligibility, Code correction, ch 108, §74
- Movement of oversize and overweight vehicles on highways, Code correction, ch 44, §59
- Taxation, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES

- Homes in manufactured home communities, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

- Advanced manufacturing industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new jobs and income program, ch 125, §9
- Amusement device manufacturers, registration, ch 147, §2, 3, 7
- Cigarette manufacturers, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS**
- Controlled substance manufacturers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
- Development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers*

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued

- Foundries, core and mold making and sand handling equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 164
- Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers*
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Recycling property used in manufacturing, property tax exemption, ch 136
- Targeted economic development areas, ch 158
- Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturers, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS**
- Warehouses, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CENTER

- Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

MANURE

- Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal of manure
 - Indemnity fees and fund, ch 44, §76; ch 52
 - Structure design standards, ch 44, §75; ch 84, §1, 2, 6
- Applicators, *see subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators below*
- Commercial manure services and service representatives
 - Certification of service representatives, ch 163, §6 – 13, 18, 21 – 23; ch 179, §73
 - Definitions, ch 163, §1, 2, 23
 - Fees, ch 163, §13 – 23; ch 179, §73
 - Licensing of services, ch 163, §4, 5, 23
- Confinement site manure applicators
 - Certification, ch 163, §6, 8, 13, 18, 22, 23; ch 179, §73
 - Definition, ch 163, §2, 23
 - Fees, ch 163, §13 – 23; ch 179, §73
- Organic nutrient management fund, moneys allocated from manure storage indemnity fund, stricken, ch 52, §3, 6

MAPS

- Geological survey, United States, soil conservation service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
- Transportation maps production, appropriation, ch 171, §2

MARINES

- See* **MILITARY FORCES**

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

MARRIAGE

- Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**
- Iowa marriage initiative grant fund, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES

- Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

MARRIED PERSONS

- See* **SPOUSES**

MASSAGE THERAPISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Modalities study for massage therapy, ch 70, §1

Reflexologists and unlicensed practitioners of related modalities, temporary licensure exemption, ch 70, §2

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Administration of state programs, ch 170, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Maternal and child health services federal block grant appropriation, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50

MATHEMATICS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

MEAT

Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions, ch 85, §2, 3

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38

MEDIATIONS AND MEDIATORS

Marriage dissolution, mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Abortion services reimbursement, availability and restrictions, ch 175, §11

Adult day care services, ch 118, §1, 4

Anesthesia services, ch 183, §1

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Approved providers for managed care or prepaid services contracts, ch 21

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 175, §18

Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN*

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Chronic disease management pilot project, ch 112, §12, 14; ch 179, §166, 167

Consumer directed attendant care services, termination of contracts, ch 118, §2, 4

Copayments, prescription drugs and physician office visits, ch 112, §7

Day habilitation services, ch 118, §1, 4

Dental services, ch 175, §31; ch 183, §1

Drugs, see *subhead Pharmaceuticals below*

Drug utilization review commission, report, ch 175, §11

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 175, §11

Eligibility, ch 175, §11

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8

Family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, ch 175, §11

Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6

Health care to children expansion, funds transfer, ch 175, §15

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Home and community-based services waivers
 - Brain injuries, state payment of nonfederal costs, ch 175, §11
 - Consolidation of home and community-based service waivers, legislative intent, ch 112, §8
 - Health care service and rent expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 175, §50
 - Level of care eligibility, ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163
 - Persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Waivers for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - Rent subsidy program, appropriations, ch 175, §14
 - Respite care services expansion, appropriations, ch 183, §1
 - Transfer of funds from elder affairs department, ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163
- Home and community-based services waivers for persons with mental retardation
 - Adult day care, prevocational, transportation, and day habilitation services, ch 118, §1, 4
 - Consumer directed attendant services, termination of contracts, ch 118, §2, 4
 - Payments and payment rates, ch 118, §1, 3, 4
 - Reimbursement methodology review, ch 118, §3, 4
- Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31
- Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment, ch 179, §149; ch 182, §10
- Income eligibility for individuals with disabilities, application of federal poverty guidelines, ch 62, §2
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 175, §11
- Infant and toddler service providers reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 175, §11
- Maximum allowable cost program for pharmaceuticals, operation, expenditure of savings, ch 175, §11
- Mental illness, persons with, rehabilitation services for persons with chronic mental illness, funding for services, ch 62, §5
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Home and community-based services waivers, *see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Waivers for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, funding for services attributable to assessment fee, ch 62, §4, 8
 - Mental retardation intermediate care facilities funded and operated under home and community-based services waiver, licensing, ch 101, §2, 4
- Noninstitutional service providers reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
- Nursing facility provider reimbursement, appropriation and rate, ch 112, §9; ch 175, §31, 50, 165
- Nursing facility quality assurance assessment
 - General provisions*, ch 112, §4, 13; ch 179, §162
 - Revenue to senior living trust, ch 112, §4, 13
 - Termination upon discontinuation of federal funds, ch 112, §4, 13
- Payment policy continuation, ch 175, §31
- Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE*
- Pharmaceuticals
 - Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 178, §55
 - Pharmacy reimbursements, ch 112, §7
 - Recipient copayments, ch 112, §7
 - State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164
- Physician services, supplemental payment adjustments recoupment by state, ch 179, §149

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Preferred drug list program

General provisions, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

Administration by human services department, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

Development and review of preferred drug list, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

Prior authorization, ch 112, §3, 14

Temporary list, ch 112, §3, 14

Premium calculation for individuals with disabilities, ch 62, §2

Prevocational services, ch 118, §1, 4

Program review and audits by human services department, ch 112, §10

Provider payments, electronic payment of, ch 178, §47, 48

Psychiatric medical institute for children (PMIC) costs, revenues credited, ch 175, §22

Recovery of payment, collection from recipient and recipient's estate, surviving spouse, and children, ch 62, §3

Redesign of medical assistance program, ch 178, §49; ch 179, §141

Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40

Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 175, §31

Reimbursement rates maintenance, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 112, §7, 11

Resource centers, state, medical assistance revenue available, ch 175, §23

Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Spouses, institutionalized, collection of support debt for medical assistance, notice, ch 112, §6

State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

Transportation services, ch 118, §1, 4

Veterans home revenues, ch 175, §56

Veterans medical benefits, assessment for resident eligibility for, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Waiver requests, eligibility for family planning services, ch 175, §11

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Medical assistance program redesign, duties, ch 179, §141

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

Preferred drug list development and review, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

MEDICAL CARE

See also DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; HOSPITALS; NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Ambulances and ambulance services, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Ambulatory surgical center, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

Anesthesia, *see ANESTHESIA*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE*

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Emergency medical care, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Hospitals, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

Indigent persons, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22

Inmates of correctional facilities, transportation fees for medical visits, ch 88

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental illness, hospitalizations for, *see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS*

Nursing homes and facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Professions, *see index heading for specific medical care profession*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*

Spouses institutionalized, collection of medical assistance debt, notice, ch 112, §6

MEDICAL DEVICES

Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14

X ray machines, *see X RAYS*

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Office security needs study, public safety department report, ch 174, §14

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 93, §4, 5, 14

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2

License fees, use, ch 175, §2

Physician assistant contested case appeals, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14

Physician assistant disciplinary proceedings, initiation of, board consultation stricken, ch 93, §13, 14

Physicians supervising physician assistants, regulation, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

MEDICAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See SUPPORT

MEDICARE

Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, repealed, ch 141, §16

Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22

Hospice services by assisted living program, ch 166, §10

Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31

Information relating to supplement insurance, ch 141, §15, 16

MEDICARE — Continued

Inspections, Title XVIII, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased in accordance with Medicare, ch 183, §1
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased in accordance with Medicare program increases or audited costs support, ch 175, §31
Resource centers, state, Medicare program payments, ch 175, §23
Veterans home revenues, ch 175, §56
Veterans, Medicare supplementary medical insurance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Waiver requests, eligibility for medical assistance family planning services, ch 175, §11

MEDICATION AIDES

Certification credit from adult day services programs, ch 165, §13
Certification credit from assisted living programs, ch 166, §23

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS

MEDICINE

See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES

See DRUGS

MEN

See also GENDER

Breast cancer screenings, support grants from state, ch 3

MENTAL DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH

See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 175, §44
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Homeless persons, mental health services and outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 170, §14
Membership of commission, ch 101, §3, 4
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
Redesign of mental health and developmental disabilities services system for adults, report by commission, legislative directive, ch 111
Risk pool and risk pool board, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Counseling services to national guard members and reservists, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47
Governing law for nonprofit corporations, Code correction, ch 108, §44
Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 175, §31

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 175, §22

Dual diagnosis program plan for Mount Pleasant institute, contracts, deposit of revenues, and additional provisions, ch 175, §13, 22

Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60

Funds reallocation, ch 175, §22

Managed care contracts for mental health or substance abuse services, continuation or reprocurement, ch 175, §13

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 175, §31

Services provided, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

See also BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

Allowed growth factor adjustment

Allocation for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §41

Appropriations and allocations for FY 2004-2005, ch 179, §2

Withholding factors, target amount and inflation adjustment, ch 179, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Case management, redesign recommendations, ch 111

Case management services, ch 175, §11

Commission, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 175, §25

Community-based services, redesign recommendations, ch 111

County management plan, ch 175, §25

County payment of services, ch 175, §11

Day treatment, ch 175, §11

Division in human services department, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Dual diagnosis

Single entry point process screening, ch 175, §22

Treatment expenditures, ch 175, §13, 22

Elderly services and outreach, administration, ch 141, §6

Family support subsidy program, *see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM*

Funding, redesign recommendations, ch 111

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Home and community-based waivers, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Iowa compass program, appropriation and allocation, ch 175, §25

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued

- Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
- Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 175, §24
- Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 175, §13
- Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 175, §11
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 175, §11
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Outpatient treatment, redesign recommendations, ch 111
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
- Property tax relief and relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund*
- Psychiatric evaluation and treatment, redesign recommendations, ch 111
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*
- Redesign of mental health and developmental disabilities services system for adults, report by mental health and developmental disability commission, legislative directive, ch 111
- Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 183, §2
- Residential services, redesign recommendations, ch 111
- Risk pool and risk pool board, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board*
- Services funds, state allocations, ch 175, §25
- Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22
- Single entry point process staff, child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 175, §25
- State cases, discussions with county administrators to move state cases to county budgets, ch 175, §24
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriation, ch 175, §21

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*
- Care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident's advocate services, ch 141, §11
- Emergency hospitalizations, *see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 170, §14
- Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness
- Emergency hospitalizations, procedures and hospital personnel's duties revised, ch 68, §3, 4
 - Involuntary hospitalization procedure exceptions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §125, 132
 - Substance abusers, commitment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*
- Intermediate care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, rehabilitation services, funding for, ch 62, §5
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
 Rehabilitation services for persons with chronic mental illness, funding for services, ch 62, §5

Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY

See **INCOMPETENCY**

MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See also **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Adult day services for persons with mental retardation, certification through voluntary accreditation, ch 165, §22, 23

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services**

Care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident's advocate services, ch 141, §11

Foster care placements of children with mental retardation under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8

Intermediate care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

Residential care facilities, licensing requirements, ch 101, §2, 4

Resource centers, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

MERCHANT MARINE

Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also **SALES; STORES**

Cigarette retailers, tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7

Lottery retailers, licensing and duties, ch 178, §77 – 82, 121; ch 179, §142

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Scanning devices or reencoders used illegally to defraud merchants, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

Tobacco retailers, tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 145, §59 – 66

Lottery authority, key personnel exemption, ch 178, §72, 121; ch 179, §60, 84, 142

Pay increases for state employees, ch 179, §49

Personnel department duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §59 – 66

Transportation department, administration for, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

METAL CASTING INSTITUTE

Appropriations, ch 176, §12

METHAMPHETAMINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Case managers for families with history of methamphetamine abuse, appropriations, ch 179, §168, 170

Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, ch 156, §2, 3

METHANE

See *NATURAL GAS*

METHCATHINONE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Schedules of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §2

MEWAs

See *MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS*

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS*

MICROBUSINESS RURAL ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

MIFEPRISTONE (RU-486)

Reporting of use for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42

MIGRANTS

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

MILITARY CODE

See *MILITARY FORCES*

MILITARY DIVISION

See also *MILITARY FORCES; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 174, §12

MILITARY FORCES

See also *AIR FORCE; ARMY; COAST GUARD; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; NAVY; VETERANS*

Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Camp Dodge, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56

Civil relief law, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2

Counseling services, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47

Fishing by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37

Foster care parental training licensure renewal, military service consideration, ch 175, §18, 47

Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37

Harassment or intimidation of uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, prohibition, ch 180, §13

Health insurance retention program for state employees activated for United States armed forces, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47

Hunting by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Judge advocates, Code correction, ch 44, §20

Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11

Lease and rental agreement termination rights under national guard civil relief law, ch 154, §1

Leaves of absence of civil employees for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §9

Manufactured homes ineligible for military service tax exemption, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

Organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

Pay differential program for state employees activated for United States armed forces, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47

Prisoners of war, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1

Reserve units deployment, staff shortage at correctional facilities, ch 174, §5

School teacher and administrator vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §31, 32

Selective service system, registration of driver's license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41

State employees activated for United States armed forces, pay differential and health insurance retention programs, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47

Student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Tax exemptions and credits, *see INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES*

Trapping by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37

United States armed forces academies attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

United States armed forces reserve members, college registration and course withdrawal for members ordered to duty or service, ch 179, §112 – 115

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Judge advocates, Code correction, ch 44, §20

MILITIA

See MILITARY DIVISION

MILK

See also FOOD

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Dairy products control bureau, appropriation, ch 172, §4

Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46

MILLS

Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

MINES AND MINING

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

MINORITY PERSONS

See also *AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS*; *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Civil rights, see *CIVIL RIGHTS*

Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, appropriation, ch 174, §4

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 174, §4

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13

School desegregation, see *DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS*

MINORS

See also *CHILDREN*

Juvenile justice, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Obscenity depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors engaging in prohibited sex acts, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 175, §9

Sexual exploitation of minors, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Solicitation of minors for prohibited sexual acts, sexual exploitation of minors definition inclusion, ch 65, §1

Tobacco product sales to minors, see *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*, subhead *Age Restrictions and Violations*

Watercraft operation, requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §77

MISCARRIAGES

Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 175, §11

MISDEMEANORS

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Adult day services violations, ch 165, §11

Assisted living program violations, ch 166, §22

Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, serious misdemeanor, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13

Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities or rural water districts, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75

Lottery authority employees, improper gifts to, ch 178, §73, 121; ch 179, §142

Lottery ticket sales violations, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142

Municipal utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75

Sexual exploitation, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturer violations, serious misdemeanor, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13

Venue for misdemeanors committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY AND PARKWAY COMMISSION

Membership, Code correction, ch 108, §54

State transportation department participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1

MISSOURI RIVER

Fishing with tip-up devices, ch 31

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 172, §2

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Forcible entry or detention actions against homes in mobile home parks, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

MOBILE HOMES

Abandonment sale judgment, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Forcible entry or detention actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Military service tax exemption eligibility, Code correction, ch 108, §74

MOBILE HOME TAXES

Homes in manufactured home communities, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MOLDS

Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164

MONEY

See also **CHECKS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

ATMs (automated teller machines), *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Credit cards, charge cards, and debit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**; **PAYMENT CARDS**

Electronic funds transfer systems, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Exchange of currency, *see subhead* **Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)** below

Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**

Loans, *see* **LOANS**

Money services and providers of money services (uniform money services Act)

General provisions, ch 96

Authorized delegates of providers, ch 96, §14, 15, 42

Currency exchange licenses, ch 96, §10 – 13, 42

Examinations by state, ch 96, §16, 17, 22, 42

Information disclosure by banking division, ch 96, §40, 42

Investments by providers, ch 96, §23, 24, 42

Money transmission licenses, ch 96, §4 – 9, 42

Records by licensees, ch 96, §20, 21, 42

Reports by licensees, ch 96, §18, 42

Payment cards, *see* **PAYMENT CARDS**

Payment instruments, sales businesses for, licensing and regulation, *see subhead* **Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)** above

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Satellite terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Transmission of money, *see subhead* **Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)** above

MONEY LAUNDERING

Money services providers, money laundering report filing duties, ch 96, §21, 42

MONEY ORDERS

Sales of money payment instruments, licensing and regulation, *see* **MONEY**, *subhead* **Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)**

MONUMENTS

State monuments, maintenance funds, ch 145, §36

MORPHINE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

MORTGAGES

Manufactured homes, eligibility for federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

Public health disasters, preference given for rationing and distribution of pharmaceutical and health care supplies, ch 33, §3, 11

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

MOTHERS

See *PARENTS; WOMEN*

MOTION PICTURES

Film office, see *FILM OFFICE*

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers*

Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, ch 8, §24, 25, 29

Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §53, 57, 58, 60 – 64

Safety assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57

MOTORCYCLES

“Motorcycle rider education” special motor vehicle registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7

MOTOR FUEL

See *FUELS*

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

Transfers of title, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Leases, Leasing, or Leased Vehicles*

Liability of lessors for missing or nonoperative airbags in vehicles, ch 56, §4, 5

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS

Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Abandoned vehicle sale, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Accidents

Alcohol consumption by driver resulting in personal injury or property damages, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123

Damage disclosure statements, see subhead *Damage Disclosure Statements below*

Information confidentiality, ch 8, §16

Airbags, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, violation, ch 56, §4, 5

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Axles, weight limit for oversize vehicles, ch 8, §20, 29

Breast cancer awareness registration plate issuance, fees, and fees appropriation, ch 3

Carriers, see subhead *Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title

See also subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Transfers of Title below

Contents, ch 8, §9, 29

Damage disclosure statements, *see subhead Damage Disclosure Statements below*

Dealer application deadline for foreign registered vehicles, ch 8, §11

Citations and complaints, *see subhead Violations below*

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Safety regulations and exemptions, ch 8, §17, 18

Congressional medal of honor recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2

Construction machinery transport vehicles, axle weight limit exception, ch 8, §20, 29

Damage disclosure statements

General provisions, ch 56; ch 179, §71

Airbags, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, violation, ch 56, §4, 5

Minimum damage amount, ch 56, §1

New motor vehicles, exemption, ch 56, §4

Penalty for failing to disclose, ch 56, §1

Transfers of title by operation of law, disclosure exception, ch 56, §1

Dealers

Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

Transfers of title, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29

Drivers and driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Emergency medical services (EMS) agency members, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §4

Engine replacement, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see FUELS*

Filling stations, ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Financial liability coverage

See also INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Owners or drivers cited for violation of liability coverage requirement, proof of coverage, ch 151, §23 – 25

Proof required by law enforcement agencies conducting motor vehicle roadblocks, ch 6, §4

Fire fighters, special registration plates, ch 7, §4; ch 105

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Full-size off-highway vehicles, registration program and recreation area establishment, ch 179, §152

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3

Hazardous materials transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19

Highway patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*

Homicide, vehicular, *see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

Ignition interlock device installation for intoxicated drivers issued temporary restricted licenses, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Intoxicated operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Junkyards, control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4

Lane changes by vehicles passing stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, ch 2

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Law enforcement academy, selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 174, §10
- Leases, leasing, or leased vehicles
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES*
 - Leasing businesses for vehicles, liability for missing or nonoperative airbags in vehicles, ch 56, §4, 5
 - Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
 - Owner responsibility for traffic violations, ch 151, §26
- Legion of merit recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §9
- Liability coverage, proof required by law enforcement agencies conducting motor vehicle roadblocks, ch 6, §4
- License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Liens on vehicles, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29
- Lights and lighting, stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicle and applicable penalty, ch 2
- “Love our kids” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6
- Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highway, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
- Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- “Motorcycle rider education” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7
- Natural resources special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5
- Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 174, §1
- Off-highway vehicles, full-size, registration program and recreation area establishment, ch 179, §152
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Oversize and overweight vehicles
 - Axle weight limit, ch 8, §20, 29
 - Movement of vehicles and manufactured or mobile homes, Code correction, ch 44, §59
- Overtaking of vehicles
 - General provisions*, ch 6, §2
 - Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
- Parking violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15
- Passengers, liability to for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71
- Passing of vehicles
 - General provisions*, ch 6, §2
 - Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
- Permits for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*
- Prisoners of war, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3
- Purchasers and purchases, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Radio operators, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1
- Rebuilt vehicles, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §3; ch 179, §71
- Recycling of motor vehicles, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates

See also Certificates of Title above

Breast cancer awareness plate issuance, fees, and fees appropriation, ch 3

Congressional medal of honor recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2

Emblems on special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §8

Emergency medical services (EMS) agency members, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §4

Expiration dates, ch 24, §3

Fee refund claims, consideration by state appeal board prohibited, ch 179, §102

Fire fighter special plates, ch 7, §4; ch 105

Full-size off-highway vehicle registration program establishment, ch 179, §152

Leased vehicles registered by county treasurer, registration year definition and exception, ch 24, §2

Legion of merit recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §9

“Love our kids” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6

“Motorcycle rider education” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7

Natural resources special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5

Prisoners of war, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3

Radio operators, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1

Rewrite of registration system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

Truck owners, special plates, ch 7

Roadblocks, checks by law enforcement agencies for proof of financial liability coverage, ch 6, §4

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales, sellers, and purchasers

See also subhead Transfers of Title below

Amount financed under retail installment contracts, ch 8, §22

Salvage vehicles, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §3; ch 179, §71

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Security agreements, vehicles transferred by repossession, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Security interests in vehicles, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29

Service contracts, financing by retail installment contract for vehicle purchase, ch 8, §22

Service stations, ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Size, weight, and load, *see subhead Oversize and Overweight Vehicles above*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Speed, speeding, and speed limits, vehicles passing stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken and applicable penalty, ch 2

State vehicle fleet

Ethanol blended fuels and maintenance expenses, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39

Fleet administrator, *see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*

Fleet management, *see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE*

Fleet services, fleet management revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §33, 39

Insurance, ch 145, §29

Parking regulations, ch 145, §38

Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 174, §10

Tickets for violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Titles and titling of vehicles, *see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Title below*

Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Transfers of title

See also subheads Certificates of Title; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above

General provisions, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29

Damage disclosure statements, ch 56; ch 179, §71

Truck owners, special plates, ch 7

Trucks, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14

Use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 181, §10

Utility maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Vehicular homicide, *see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE*

Violations

See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Bond certificate for court appearance, ch 6, §1, 3

Court appearance bond, amount for parking violations, ch 178, §14, 15

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3

Leased vehicle owner responsibility for traffic violations, ch 151, §26

Overtaking and passing of other vehicles, ch 6, §2

Parking violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15

Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Venue for violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §3

Weight limit for axles of oversize vehicles, ch 8, §20, 29

Yielding right of way, stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES

Film office, *see FILM OFFICE*

MULE DEER

See FARM DEER

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Fees payable to insurance commissioner, ch 91, §4

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See also index heading for specific municipal entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

Tort liability, ch 162, §2

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Prisoner charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

MURDER

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

MUSEUMS

African-American museum in Linn county, construction and display of permanent exhibits, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Library and museum grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27

MUSSELS

Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)

Appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22

NAMES

Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

NARCOTICS

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS*

Abuse and abuse treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Schedules and quantities of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §6, 8

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Undercover purchases, appropriation, ch 174, §14

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)

Appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Membership, appropriations, ch 181, §5

NATIONAL GUARD

See also *MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Active duty pay, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Boone armory construction, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29

Camp Dodge, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56

Civil relief law, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1

College registration and course withdrawal for national guard members ordered to duty or service, ch 179, §112 – 115

Counseling services to national guard members, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47

Death gratuity, income tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11

Deployment, staff shortage at correctional facilities, ch 174, §5

Educational assistance program, appropriations, appropriations nonreversion, and retroactivity, ch 182, §1, 14, 22

Fort Dodge readiness center planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

- Health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
- Iowa City readiness center planning and design, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14
- Leaves of absence of civil employees for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
- Military construction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
- Student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Tax exemptions and credits, *see INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES*
- Travel expenses, income adjustment for tax purposes, ch 142, §5, 7, 11

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

NATURAL GAS

- Competitive service area around city of Waukee, ch 106, §5, 15
- Conservation, *see ENERGY*
- Deliveries to new electric power generating plants, replacement and delivery taxes rates and revenue allocations, ch 106, §7, 8, 11, 15
- Pipelines, replacement taxes on, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Taxation of providers, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES

- See also index heading for specific natural resource; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10
- Motor vehicle natural resources special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5
- Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
- Restore the outdoors program, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative rules, ch 85, §1, 2
- All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Bait dealer licensing, *see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*
- Boat regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
- Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63
- City regulation by department, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
- Conservation fund, nonreversion of revenues deposited in, ch 17
- Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- County regulation by department, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
- Deer hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Energy program, appropriations, ch 172, §10
- Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
- Farm deer regulation, ch 149, §4 – 11, 23; ch 179, §66
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
- Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79; ch 172, §6 – 8
- Fish habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6
- Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 172, §11
- Forestry management and enhancement fund, Code corrections, ch 108, §80, 81
- Game breeder regulation, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
- Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Hunting preserve regulation, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
- Manure disposal regulation, *see MANURE*
- Natural resource commission, administrative rules, ch 44, §62
- Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
- Park administration, *see PARKS*
- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, appropriations, ch 172, §10
- Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
- Restore the outdoors program, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7
- Snowmobiles, vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
- Underground storage tank section, appropriations, ch 172, §9
- Vehicles, full-size off-highway, registration program and recreation area establishment plan, ch 179, §152
- Vessel regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, Code correction, ch 44, §15
- Water quality protection fund, *see WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND*
- Water regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water treatment operator licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring by department, ch 78, §6
- Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, certification for tax exemption, ch 121, §3, 4

NAVIGATION

See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY

See also MILITARY FORCES

- Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

NEGLECT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Child abuse and neglect, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5
- Education for neglected children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

NEGLIGENCE

Liability, *see LIABILITY*

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Dishonored checks, drafts, or orders

 Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100

 Surcharge against maker, ch 10

Electronic records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 125, §1 – 8

Agreements with economic development department, ch 125, §6

Definitions, ch 125, §3

Eligibility of business, ch 125, §4

Enterprise zone incentives for participants prohibited, ch 125, §8

Incentives for business expansion and job creation, ch 125, §5, 7, 8

New jobs and income program incentives for participants prohibited, ch 125, §7, 8

Tax credits and refunds for business expansion, ch 125, §5, 8

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

Capital investment requirement, waiver stricken, ch 125, §9

Eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34

Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

New capital investment program participants, new jobs and income program incentives prohibition, ch 125, §7

Research activities tax credit, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §1, 11, 12

NEWSLETTERS

State agency newsletters, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

School infrastructure local option tax revenue purpose statement publication, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Tax sales, publication of sale information, Code correction, ch 44, §64

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NICOTINE

See CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE

E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

NO-CONTACT ORDERS

Public offenses, no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

See also ALIENS; REFUGEES

English language acquisition, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARDS

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Bingo occasions conducted by nonprofit organizations, exception to licensing requirements, ch 77

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Bait dealer licenses, ch 120, §5, 6

Fishing licenses, ch 152, §2, 3, 6

Hunting licenses, ch 85, §1

New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34

Support of dependents law, jurisdiction over nonresidents, ch 62, §6

NORTH AMERICA'S SUPERHIGHWAY CORRIDOR COALITION

Membership appropriation, ch 171, §1

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

NOTICES

Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

Service of process, *see PROCESS*

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

NURSERIES, STATE

Leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See also *MEDICAL CARE*

Advanced registered nurse practitioners as approved providers under medical assistance program, ch 21

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Examining board, *see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)*

Immunization exemption statement, issuance authority, ch 78, §3

Nursing assistant certification credit from adult day services programs, ch 165, §13

Nursing assistant certification credit from assisted living programs, ch 166, §23

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

Public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Registered nurse loan repayment program, Code correction, ch 108, §47

Services performed, exceptions to scope of the practice of nursing, ch 78, §4, 5

NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2

Licensing fees and fee increase, board retention and expenditure, ch 175, §2

Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

NURSING FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NUTRITION

See also FOOD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

School breakfast and lunch programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OATHS

Administrative services department director, administration power, ch 145, §7

OBSCENITY

Dissemination and exhibition of materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

Business eligibility for new capital investment program, ch 125, §4

Inspectors, appropriation for, ch 179, §24

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ODCP (OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY)

See *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

ODOMETER FRAUD

Enforcement appropriation, ch 174, §1

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Contents, ch 35, §21, 24, 49

Publication and distribution by legislative services agency, ch 35, §5, 6, 48, 49

OFFSET

Lottery prizes, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142

OILS

Petroleum and petroleum products, see *PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

OLDER PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

OLYMPICS

National junior olympics host, assistance to, appropriations, ch 179, §18

OMAHA INDIAN SETTLEMENT

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

OMBUDSMAN

See *CITIZENS' AIDE*

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

OPERATIONS DIVISION

See *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

OPIUM

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §1, 6

OPTOMETRISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

See *ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS*

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

See also *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Bone marrow and organ donation incentive program for state employees, ch 32, §1

ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Establishment and duties, ch 104, §4 – 7, 21

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Administrative authority provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

Authority of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 104, §3, 8, 9, 21

Certification of producers, handlers, and processors repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

Civil penalties, ch 104, §18, 21

Correctional facilities farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 174, §5

Council, advisory, ch 104, §4 – 7, 21

Definitions, ch 104, §1, 2, 21; ch 108, §43

Disciplinary action taken, ch 104, §14, 21

Duties and powers regarding organic agricultural product regulation, ch 104, §7 – 9, 21

Enforcement of rules and regulations, ch 104, §12

Fees charged to producers and handlers of organic agricultural products, ch 104, §10, 21

Injunctions issued for false or misleading advertising, ch 104, §17, 21

Investigations, complaints, inspections, and examinations, ch 104, §13, 21

Labeling and organic certification seal repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

Records provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

Regional organic associations, ch 104, §11, 21

Standards provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

Stop sale order issued, ch 104, §15, 16, 21

ORGANIC NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT FUND

Manure storage indemnity fund allocation to fund, stricken, ch 52, §3, 6

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Name change, ch 104, §4 – 6, 21

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, market reform regulation and task force study, ch 91, §24 – 26, 52, 53

ORPHANS

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 175, §56

OSHA

See *OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Examining board, see *MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

University, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHS

Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

OSTRICHES

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements, ch 55

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL FACILITIES

Ambulatory surgical centers, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

OVINE ANIMALS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

PANCREASES

Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

PAPER

State agencies

 Purchase of recycled products, ch 145, §30, 34

 Wastepaper recycling programs, ch 145, §44

PARAMEDICS

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

PARENTAL RIGHTS TERMINATIONS

See **PARENTS**

PARENTS

See also **CHILDREN; FAMILIES; SUPPORT**

Abandonment of children, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**

Abuse of children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Adoption of children, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Families*

Birth certificates, *see* **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Care of children, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Custody and custodians of children, *see* **CHILDREN**

Family investment program participants, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**

Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Medical assistance debts of parent, liability of surviving child and spouse, ch 62, §3

Minor parents, availability of second chance or host homes for, ch 175, §9

Neglect of children, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**

Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36

Parental rights terminations

 Court of appeals decisions, deadlines for filing applications for further review to supreme court, ch 25, §2

PARENTS — Continued**Parental rights terminations — Continued**

Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6 – 11

Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5

Pregnancy, *see* PREGNANCY

Sexual abstinence outside of marriage, educational efforts for fathers, ch 175, §2

Support, *see* SUPPORT

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Amusement devices registered and offered for use by parent-teacher organizations, *see* AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See GAMBLING

PARKING, PARKED VEHICLES, AND PARKING FACILITIES

State motor vehicle parking regulations, ch 145, §38

Violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15

PARKS

Maintenance and staff time, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Premier destination park, planning, design, and construction costs, appropriations, ch 177, §22

PARKWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Correctional services departments, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Felons with prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10

Interstate adult offender supervision compact, *see* INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT

Judicial district department of correctional services, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Minimum sentences for felons, parole eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, parole eligibility, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Violators

Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 174, §4

Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 168, §8, 11, 12; ch 174, §6

PAROLE BOARD

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Criminal justice system, recommendations for improvement, ch 174, §11

Felons with minimum sentence requirements, notification of board by community-based facility prior to release, ch 156, §14

PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Business taxes on corporations, *see* INCOME TAXES

Farming and agricultural operations by limited partnerships, *see* FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, *subhead* Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming

New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

PARTY COMMITTEES

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE, subhead Statutory Political Committees*

PASSENGERS

Motor vehicle passengers, liability to for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

PASTEURIZATION

Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46

PATROL DIVISION (STATE PATROL)

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

PAYCHECKS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

PAYMENT CARDS

See also *CREDIT CARDS*

Scanning devices or reencoders used illegally to obtain encoded information from payment cards, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

PEACE OFFICERS

See also *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriation, ch 172, §6

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, peace officer's duties, ch 68, §3

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

State agency authority to employ, Code correction, ch 44, §29

Substance abusers, emergency detention, peace officer's duties, ch 68, §1

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

PEDESTRIANS

Sidewalks, school district construction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

PENALTIES

Delinquent criminal and civil penalties collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4

Felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fines, see *FINES*

Misdemeanors, see *MISDEMEANORS*

Surcharges, see *SURCHARGES*

PENITENTIARIES, STATE (ANAMOSA AND FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

PER DIEMS

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 179, §55

PERMITS

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

PERSONAL INJURIES

See *INJURIES*

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery by personal representative to county recorder, ch 151, §54, 55

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director

Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §57 – 83

Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

Disaster medical assistance team members, workers' compensation benefits funding, ch 33, §4, 11

Divisions

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §57 – 83

Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §57 – 83, 291

Elimination of department, ch 145, §291

Health insurance for state employees, administration, see *STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

Health insurance incentive program for state employees, ch 178, §37

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1

Merit employment system administration, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Ready to work program coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44; ch 181, §24, 30

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2; ch 181, §25, 26, 30

Workers' compensation for state employees, administration, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

PERSONS IN POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See *BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES*

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See *DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See *MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS*

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See *MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION*

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Evidence of financial responsibility, ch 86

PESTICIDES

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Commercial applicator licensing, ch 86

Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

PESTS

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Plant and animal disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Weed control requirements for tax exemption for open prairies and wildlife habitats,
ch 121

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Hazardous materials transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Overcharge funds, appropriations, ch 172, §10

Storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

Repeal, ch 110, §1

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, *see*

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

Diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172,
§9

PHARMACEUTICALS

See also *DRUGS*

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, *see INTERAGENCY*

PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

PHARMACEUTICALS — Continued

Preferred drug list program, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Public health disasters, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS**, *subhead* **Health Care Supplies**

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Controlled substance dispensers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

Examining board, *see* **PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

Iowa pharmacy association, cooperation with public health department in a public health disaster, administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Medical assistance reimbursements to pharmacies, ch 112, §7

Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and health care supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11

Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Controlled substance regulation and law enforcement, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2

License fees, use, ch 175, §2

Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

PHOLCODINE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Controlled substance regulation, ch 53, §1

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

See also **RECORDS**

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

See **DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

PHYSICAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 176, §10

PHYSICAL RESOURCES OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT**; **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Administrative rules, ch 93, §9, 12, 14

Contested case appeals to medical examiners board, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14

Disciplinary proceedings, initiation of, board of medical examiners consultation stricken, ch 93, §13, 14

Education and training programs, certificates of approval, stricken, ch 93, §13, 14

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP

Stricken, ch 93, §3, 8, 13, 14

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also MEDICAL CARE

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Contested case appeals to medical examiners board, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14

Education approved program definition, ch 93, §6, 14

Emergency or disaster situations, volunteer medical care rendered, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14

Examining board, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD*

Immunization exemption statement issuance authority, ch 78, §3

Licenses, ch 93, §9, 11, 14

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

Prescription of drugs, controlled substances, and medical devices, prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14

Registration provisions stricken, ch 93, §1, 2, 9, 11, 14

Services performed, ch 93, §10, 14

Supervising physicians for physician assistants

 Licensure of supervising physicians, ch 93, §7, 14

 Medical care rendered during disasters or emergencies, liability for, ch 93, §10, 14

 Service as supervising physicians, eligibility and required actions, ch 93, §4, 5, 14

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also MEDICAL CARE

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Child protection assistance teams, membership, ch 107, §4

Controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Family practice program at university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

Medical assistance providers, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations and report, ch 182, §9

Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, examining physician's duties, ch 68, §3

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

Substance abusers, emergency detention, examining physician's duties, ch 68, §1

Supervising physicians for physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

PICTURES

See also RECORDS

Art, *see ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

PIGS

See SWINE

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Natural gas companies, replacement taxes on, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

PLAINTIFFS

Domestic abuse law, plaintiff definition, Code correction, ch 44, §52

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

County road construction and maintenance needs recalculation, ch 144, §4

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

See also BUSHES; WILDLIFE

Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Endangered species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Open prairies, ground cover requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4

School district grounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Threatened species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

Trees, *see TREES*

Weed control requirements for tax exemption for open prairies and wildlife habitats, ch 121

PLASTICS

State purchase of products with recycled content, ch 145, §30, 34

PLAYGROUNDS

Safety program at university of northern Iowa, appropriations and crumb rubber tile standards, ch 177, §9, 14

School district facilities and equipment purchasing, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

PLYWOOD

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

See also MEDICAL CARE

Anesthesia, administering by podiatric physicians in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center, authority, ch 22

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

PODIATRISTS

See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

POISONS

See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Lead, inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 183, §1

POLICE OFFICERS

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS*

Budget expenditures, use of prisoner arrest and booking and room and board moneys, ch 113, §1, 72

Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

POLICE SERVICE DOGS

Purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155

POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION

See *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, ch 145, §2

Merit system employees, restrictions, ch 145, §64, 66

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See *ADVERTISING*

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

POLITICAL PARTIES

Campaign finance regulation, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Student membership appointment to state education board, political affiliation restriction inapplicable, ch 180, §1

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; CITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

Amusement devices registered and offered for use by political subdivisions, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Area agencies on aging designation, ch 141, §8

Funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Mandates imposed by state on political subdivisions, see *MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Moneys, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

POLLING PLACES

See *ELECTIONS*

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

Toxics pollution prevention plan, Code correction, ch 108, §77

Water pollution

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality*

Financing program for water pollution control works, state, Code correction, ch 44, §15

Water quality protection fund, see *WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND*

PONCA INDIAN SETTLEMENT

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

POOR PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POPULAR NAMES

- .08 alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123
- 28E agreements, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Administrative services department, establishment, ch 145; ch 179, §57
- Animal agriculture compliance Act, ch 52; ch 84; ch 108, §82 – 87; ch 138; ch 163; ch 179, §23, 73
- Archives and records Act, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84
- ATMs, *see ATMs*
- Bioterrorism, ch 33, §1 – 6, 11
- Business corporation Act, ch 66, §1 – 3; ch 108, §90, 91
- Cattle lot regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Charter schools, ch 79
- Chicken pox immunizations for children, ch 78, §1, 2
- Clerk of district court offices, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*
- Consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6
- “Date rape” drug, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*
- Deer meat for state prisons, ch 85, §2, 3
- Draft (selective service system) registration of driver’s license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41
- Drunk driving law revisions, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
- Factory farm regulation, ch 115
- FAIR (fair access to insurance requirements) plan Act, ch 119
- FIP, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Flunitrazepam, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*
- Furloughs for state employees, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12
- General services department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions, ch 145
- Gift law, ch 161
- Great Iowa treasure hunt, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- H.I.P.A.A. (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996), ch 33, §6, 10, 11
- Hog lot regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- ICN (Iowa communications network), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Indian child welfare Act, ch 153
- Information technology department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions, ch 145
- Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74
- Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
- IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- IPERS, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- JOBS program, *see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM*
- Landlord and tenant Act, ch 154, §2
- Legislative branch reorganization, ch 35
- Limited liability company Act, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
- Lottery authority Act, ch 178, §63 – 95, 121; ch 179, §60 – 63, 84, 108, 109, 142
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Mifepristone (RU-486) use in pregnancy terminations, ch 42
National guard civil relief, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1
New capital investment Act, ch 125, §1 – 7
Nonprofit corporation Act, ch 108, §93
Open enrollment law, ch 79, §5, 8; ch 180, §35, 72
Open records law, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
Personnel department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions, ch 145
Phase III (educational excellence program), ch 180, §6 – 8, 12, 36, 53 – 56, 61, 70
Probate code, *see PROBATE CODE*
Public health disaster preparedness, ch 33; ch 179, §64, 65
Reinvention savings, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
Revenue and finance department, transfer of finance duties and functions, ch 145
SAVE fund, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
School aid formula (school foundation program), ch 1; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 179, §111
Sentencing reform bill, ch 156
Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
Trust code, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds*
Uniform anatomical gift Act, ch 32, §2; ch 108, §38
Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 53
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64
Uniform money services Act, ch 96
Uniform principal and income Act, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111
Uniform residential landlord and tenant Act, ch 154, §2; ch 166, §26
Uniform securities Act, ch 44, §89, 90; ch 108, §130
Uniform simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5
Volunteer health care provider program, ch 89

POPULATION

City population determinations for highway jurisdiction transfers, ch 144, §2
County population requirement for adolescent girls treatment center construction in county, ch 168, §1, 11, 12

PORCINE ANIMALS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Swine, *see SWINE*

PORK

See SWINE

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POULTRY

See also CHICKENS; TURKEYS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Contract feeders, reports by, ch 115, §13, 18, 19

POULTRY — Continued

Egg council membership, ch 15

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38

POVERTY AND PERSONS IN POVERTY

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Insurance commissioner as process agent, filing of power of attorney, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28,
36, 46

POWER PLANTS

See UTILITIES

PRAIRIES

Open prairies restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4

PRECURSOR SUBSTANCES

Additional regulated substances, ch 53, §10

PREDATORY PERSONS AND ACTS

See SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PREFERENCE LAWS

State purchasing, ch 145, §30, 34, 35

PREFERRED DRUG LIST PROGRAM

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

PREGNANCY

See also BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Contraception, *see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING*

Miscarriages, medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 175, §11

Prevention, *see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING*

Terminations of pregnancy, statistical reporting, ch 42

PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRESCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See DRUGS

PRESERVES

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

PRESS

Newspapers, *see NEWSPAPERS*

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 175, §29

PREVENTIVE HEALTH

See *HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE*

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Disbursements, ch 144, §8

PRIMARY ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Total return unitrusts, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

PRINTING

See also *PUBLICATIONS*

Administrative services department, *see subhead State Printing below*

Cigarette tax stamps printing, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

General services department, *see subhead State Printing below*

Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

State printing

General provisions, ch 145, §45 – 49, 291

 Centralized printing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39

 Duties of general services department, Code corrections, ch 108, §10 – 19

 Ink, purchases, ch 145, §34

 Legislative printing and distribution duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 145, §292

 Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290

 Paper, purchases, ch 145, §34

 Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290

 Revolving fund, ch 145, §49

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See also *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Duties and functions, Code corrections, ch 108, §10 – 19

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §45 – 49

Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

PRINTING DIVISION

See *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

PRISONERS

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

PRISONERS OF WAR

Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See *IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES*

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES*

Arrests, *see* *ARRESTS*

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**

DEPARTMENTS

Earned time, *see* **EARNED TIME**

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 174, §4

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **Inmates**

Labor by prisoners, public contracts requiring, restrictions, ch 145, §30

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Substance abuse treatment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §8,
16 – 18

Transportation of inmates for medical and dental visits, fees, ch 88

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

PRIVACY

See **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Abandoned property discovery, collection of fees or compensation for, ch 64, §4

License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26

PRIVATIZATION

State services, managed competition, ch 145, §290

PROBATE CODE

See also **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

Conservators and conservatorships, corporations qualifying to serve as conservators,
ch 108, §108

Guardians and guardianships, corporations qualifying to serve as guardians, ch 108, §108

Heirs or heir attorneys, delivery of title certificates of change to county recorder, ch 151,
§56

Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations
stricken, ch 51, §5

Motor vehicle title transfers by inheritance, devise, or bequest, damage disclosure
statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Personal representatives, delivery of title certificates of change to county recorder, ch 151,
§54, 55

Service of notice costs, payment by estate, ch 151, §52

Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery to county recorder, ch 151, §54 – 57

Trustees, trusts, and trust funds

Beneficiaries' survivorship interests, ch 95, §18, 19

Common law applicability, ch 95, §7

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Trustees, trusts, and trust funds — Continued**

- Competency definition, ch 95, §6
 - Directory powers and holders of powers, ch 95, §14
 - Discretionary powers, duties of trustee, ch 95, §16; ch 108, §109
 - Fiduciary matters, nonjudicial settlements, ch 95, §21, 22
 - Governing law, ch 95, §8
 - Information and accounting, duties of trustee, ch 95, §15
 - Liability of trustees to beneficiaries for breach, ch 95, §17
 - Oral trusts, enforceability under statute of frauds, ch 95, §11
 - Place of administration, transfer by trustee, ch 95, §20
 - Removal of trustee, ch 95, §13
 - Vacancy in office of trustee, ch 44, §103; ch 95, §12
 - Validity requirements, ch 95, §9
 - Written trust instruments, requirements under statute of frauds, ch 95, §10
- Uniform simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5
- Wills admitted to probate and certified, certified copy to executor, ch 151, §53

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court always open for business requirement repealed, ch 151, §62

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §51, 64

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 65

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Community-based corrections programs and clients, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Interstate adult offender supervision compact, *see INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT*

Judicial district department of correctional services, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

No-contact orders against probationers, ch 109; ch 179, §77

Violator treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 168, §8, 11, 12; ch 174, §6

PROCESS

Agents for service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisal appeals, service of notice, Code correction, ch 44, §1

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, service of summons or notice by sheriff, ch 151, §4, 5, 27

Probate procedures, service of notice costs, payment by estate, ch 151, §52

Small claims original notice, mailing postage cost, ch 145, §50

Tax sales, service of notice, Code correction, ch 44, §64

PROCESS AGENTS

Insurance commissioner, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49

Tobacco product manufacturer agents, appointments and duties, ch 97, §4, 13

PROCLAMATIONS

Disaster emergency proclamation by governor, ch 33, §7, 11

PROCUREMENT

Federal procurement office, *see* **FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE**

Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**

PRODUCE

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Director license requirement, dissolution and transition exception, ch 66, §9

Dissolution events, transition option, ch 66, §10

Officer license requirement, dissolution and transition exception, ch 66, §9

Purchase of own shares requirement, transition exception, ch 66, §8

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §1, 8 – 10

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 181, §3, 4

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See also index heading for specific profession; EXAMINING BOARDS

Health care professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by examining boards, ch 78, §6

Scope of practice review committees

Expenses, public health department expenditures for, ch 175, §2

Pilot project extension and report, ch 175, §5

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See **JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM**

PROPERTY

See also **LAND; REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Annexations by cities, *see* **CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory**

Assessment of taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Damage to property from accidents involving alcohol consumption by motor vehicle drivers, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123

Equipment, *see* **EQUIPMENT**

Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**

Identity theft, intent to obtain property fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

Insurance company property distributable during demutualization or reorganization, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5

Leases, *see* **LEASES**

Lost property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

Searches to conduct a risk assessment for biological, chemical, radioactive, or nuclear materials, ch 33, §2, 11

Seizure based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

Seizures of property, seizable property, and seized property, *see* **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**

PROPERTY — Continued

State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Threats to property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5

Titles to property, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Unclaimed property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Wages unpaid, unclaimed by owner, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §2

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

PROPERTY TAXES

Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11

Recertification and payments, ch 127

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Collection actions, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20

Computers, *see subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers below*

Credits, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

Disabled persons property tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriation by state, limitation, ch 179, §12

Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

Elderly persons property tax credits and reimbursements

Appropriation by state, limitation, ch 179, §12

Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

Electricity providers

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Statewide property taxes, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Emergency services funds for counties, use of property taxes, Code correction, ch 44, §63

Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers below*

Exemptions, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements above*

Homestead credits and reimbursements

Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11

Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

State reimbursements, reduction for late financial report to state, ch 178, §2, 4

Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers

County replacement claim statement, ch 178, §5, 6

Fund appropriation, ch 178, §7; ch 179, §37

State guarantee of funds repealed, ch 178, §10, 11, 13

Urban renewal projects assessment adjustments, ch 178, §8

Manufactured homes, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 108, §74; ch 179, §128, 159

Manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers above*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, property tax relief, *see subhead Relief and Relief Fund below*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Military service tax credits and exemptions

- Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11

- Armed forces members serving in reserves during Korean conflict, ch 142, §4, 10, 11

- Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

- Manufactured homes ineligible for exemptions, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

Mobile homes, ch 108, §74

Natural gas providers

- Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

- Statewide property taxes, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Open prairie restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4

Payments by electronic transaction, third-party fees and charges, exemption from apportionment by county treasurers, ch 18, §5

Personal property, replacement fund repealed, ch 178, §11

Physical plant and equipment levy reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Public educational and recreational levy reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Recycling property, exemption, ch 136

Relief and relief fund

- Appropriations, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5

- Appropriations to relief fund, schedule, Code correction, ch 108, §72

- Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 179, §2

- Replacement generation taxes, deposit, and distribution, ch 106, §1, 10, 12, 15

- Risk pool, *see subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board below*

- School infrastructure local option tax moneys used for property tax relief, ch 157, §1, 3, 10, 11

Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursements, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §12

Risk pool and risk pool board

- Appropriations, ch 179, §2; ch 183, §5

- County assistance, deadlines for applications and final decisions and distribution of unexpended moneys, ch 179, §1

School district taxes

- Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127

- Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for equipment or technology and buildings, ch 13

- Physical plant and equipment levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

- Public educational and recreational levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

- Reorganized and dissolved districts, foundation property tax levy reduction availability, ch 180, §10, 71

- Schoolhouse tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Special assessments, agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6

State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Statewide property taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

- Adjustments to assessed values, ch 106, §14, 15

- Administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39

- Taxable value reports, ch 106, §14, 15

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Tax statement delivery to titleholder by county treasurer, ch 24, §8
- Urbandale city council approval of partial property tax exemption, legalizing Act, ch 23
- Urban renewal projects
 - Assessment adjustments, ch 178, §8
 - Indebtedness reporting by municipality, ch 178, §18, 19
- Utilities, *see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above*
- Veterans military service tax credits and exemptions for armed forces members serving in reserves during Korean conflict, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
- Waste wood products, recycling property exemption, ch 136
- Wildlife habitat restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

- Appropriation, state match funding, ch 175, §18
- Independence state mental health institute, PMIC beds revenue deposit, ch 175, §22
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Licensing and certification, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94

PUBLIC AGENCIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also index heading for specific program; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child care assistance, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance*

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN*

Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47

Federal welfare reform, *see subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below*

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 170, §13

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40

Social services providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program

Appropriations of moneys received by state, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170

Data requirements, appropriations, ch 175, §8

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program —
Continued

Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 175, §7
Transfer authorization for moneys received by state, ch 175, §32

Welfare reform, *see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program above*

PUBLICATIONS

See also PRINTING

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Iowa Acts, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

Newspapers, *see NEWSPAPERS*

Official register (red book), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

State agency publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 177, §22; ch 182, §5

Communications network (ICN) support, appropriations, ch 182, §5

Digital television installation at Iowa public television facilities, ch 177, §22

Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Bidding, *see BIDDING*

Conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36

Human services department

Child welfare services system redesign, services contracts, ch 178, §44; ch 179, §80

Chronic disease management pilot project vendors, ch 112, §12; ch 179, §167

Consumer directed attendant services contract termination, ch 118, §2

Level of care eligibility determinations for home and community based services waiver,
ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163

Medical assistance services, evaluation of scope, duration, and utilization of services
provided, ch 112, §10

Pharmaceutical products and services for medical assistance recipients, ch 112, §3, 14; ch
179, §161

State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14

Lottery authority, vendor contracts, ch 178, §75, 76, 90, 121; ch 179, §61, 62, 84, 142

Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*

State contracts

Administrative services department, ch 145, §4, 5, 18, 23, 30, 36, 45 – 48; ch 179, §57, 84

Leases, *see LEASES*

Printing, *see PRINTING*

Purchasing and procurement, *see PURCHASING*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS,
subhead Indigent Defense

Administrative proceedings for indigent persons, costs payment from appropriations
stricken, ch 51, §5

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL — Continued

Allocations for state public defender and for court-appointed attorney fees, restrictions on revisions, ch 51, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12

Court proceedings for indigent persons, costs payment from appropriations revised, ch 51, §5

Efficiency and cost savings measures report, ch 174, §9

Funds, use of appropriations and allocations, ch 51, §3, 5

Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

Emergency management division name change to homeland security and emergency management division, ch 179, §157

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also *index heading for specific governmental unit or branch*

Gifts of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions for general assembly members, receipt by public employees, ch 161, §1, 2

Group insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption for political subdivisions and school corporations, ch 91, §12

Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Retirement systems

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Administrative rules, ch 145, §178, 287

Appropriations, ch 181, §18

Benefits advisory committee duties relating to chief executive officer, ch 94, §2, 4

Budget program compilation and submission, ch 145, §172

Building construction, contracts, ch 145, §29

Chief executive officer term of office, ch 94

City utility employee retirement system mergers, rules to effectuate mergers, Code correction, ch 44, §31

Conservation peace officer retirees' health and life insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 172, §6

Establishment as independent state agency, ch 145, §170

Investment board duties relating to chief executive officer, ch 94, §1, 2, 4

Investment program, staffing, ch 181, §18

Membership, Code corrections, ch 108, §27, 28

Personnel department duties and functions transferred to system or repealed, ch 145, §165 – 167, 170 – 181, 291

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Property management, use of appropriations, ch 145, §29

Records, Code correction, ch 44, §30

Study committee, legislative services agency assistance, ch 35, §40, 49

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION

See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 44, §31

Duties and functions transferred to system, ch 145, §170 – 181

Elimination of division, ch 145, §291

Investment program, staffing, ch 181, §18

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) administration, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Merit system employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, ch 145, §63

PUBLIC FUNDS

See also index heading for specific fund

Agricultural extension councils, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cities, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Community colleges, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Conference boards, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Counties, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Defined, ch 48, §1

Depository statement of funds by treasurer, certification requirement stricken, ch 24, §1

Deposits and depositories

Collateral required for deposits in bank, failure to maintain, ch 179, §93

Counties, electronic financial transactions, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 179, §58, 84

Electronic financial transactions with governmental entities, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 179, §58, 84

Losses, payment liability and procedures, Code correction, ch 44, §7

Securities pledged by credit unions, withdrawing, Code correction, ch 44, §6

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Federal funds and grants, *see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

Hospitals, county, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Regents board and regents institutions investments, ch 179, §91, 92

School districts, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

State allocations to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

State budget and financial control, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS, DIVISION OF; INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11; ch 89; ch 102, §1; ch 175, §6

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, grants to organ recipients and donors, ch 32, §2

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bioterrorism preparedness, *see BIOTERRORISM*

Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3

Cigarette purchase violations by persons under legal age, duties, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Crippled children's program, administration, ch 170, §3
- Dental examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Disaster medical assistance teams, *see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS*
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 175, §11
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Emergency medical services fund, ch 175, §2
- Emergency planning and management program, coordination with public defense department, ch 33, §2, 11
- Empowerment board duties, *see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA*
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
- Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, registration duties, ch 89
- Gambling treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*
- Gambling treatment program and fund, appropriation for, ch 175, §3
- Grants, organizations seeking, requirements and discrimination prohibition against religious organizations, ch 175, §2
- Health care access partnership pilot project, establishment and rules, ch 175, §6
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) program, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
- Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
- Hospital and health care facility financial data collection, Code correction, ch 108, §34
- Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1 – 3
- Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
- Lead inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2
- Lease and maintenance expenses, expenditure of examining board fees, ch 175, §2
- Malpractice case consideration time reduction, ch 175, §2
- Massage therapy licensing and regulation, *see MASSAGE THERAPISTS*
- Maternal and child health programs, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*
- Medical examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Medical license requests, reduction of processing time, ch 175, §2
- Mental health center counseling services to national guard members and reservists, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3
- Nursing board, *see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)*
- Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
- Pharmacy examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Physician assistant education and training programs, certificates of approval, stricken, ch 93, §13, 14
- Pregnancy prevention, *see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING*
- Professional licensure and licensure boards for health professions, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Public health disasters, emergency planning and management, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*
- Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by department, ch 175, §2
- Religious organizations seeking grants, nondiscrimination, ch 175, §2
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Scope of practice review committees, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Searches to conduct a risk assessment for biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear materials, ch 33, §2, 11

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Seizure of property based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11
- Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds and program requirements, ch 175, §2
- Sexually violent predators, treatment, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
- Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Tobacco product purchase violations by persons under legal age, duties, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7
- Tobacco use prevention and control administration, Code correction, ch 44, §36
- Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4
- Vital statistics administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Volunteer health care provider program, *see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM*
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3
- X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by department, ch 175, §2

PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS

See also BIOTERRORISM

- Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
- Decontamination of facilities and materials, ch 33, §5, 11
- Definitions, ch 33, §1, 11; ch 179, §64
- Disaster medical assistance teams, *see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS*
- Diseases, infectious and communicable
 - Containment and treatment, ch 33, §3, 5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
 - Immunizations, offered and ordered, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
 - Isolation of infected or potentially infected individuals, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
 - Quarantines, authority to issue and enforce, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
 - Vaccinations, offered and ordered, ch 33, §5, 10, 11
- Governor's proclamation, ch 33, §7, 11
- Health care supplies
 - Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
 - Antibiotics, antitoxins, serums, vaccines and supplies, procurement and storage, ch 33, §2, 3, 11
 - Control, restriction, and regulation of pharmaceuticals and supplies, ch 33, §3, 11
 - Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11
- Human remains, identification and disposal, ch 33, §5, 11
- Medical records and information, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
- Preparedness plan, ch 33, §2 – 6, 11
- Proclamation of disaster emergency by governor, ch 33, §7, 11
- Risk assessment of biological, chemical, radiological, and nuclear attacks, ch 33, §2, 11

PUBLIC HOUSING

- Lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC LANDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

See also index heading for specific governmental unit or branch

Campaign finance regulation, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Gifts of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions for general assembly members,
receipt by public officials, ch 161, §1, 2

Public funds deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Annexations by cities, ch 148, §1, 3, 9

Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities,
ch 162, §2

Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

State property, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and
Grounds of State*

Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

PUBLIC RECORDS

Access to records, costs, ch 35, §38, 49

Administrative services department records, ch 145, §6

Adult day services program complaint and investigation records, ch 165, §9, 10

Archives, state management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

Assisted living programs

Complaint and investigation records, ch 166, §14, 16

Occupancy agreements, ch 166, §12

Charter agency director annual performance agreement, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

Confidential public records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

County recorder's records and information, internet website for access to, ch 178, §25; ch
179, §124

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39

Electronic records, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Farm name and description recording by county recorders, ch 5, §2, 3

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Lottery authority records, ch 178, §87, 121; ch 179, §142

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality and copies,
ch 114

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) records, Code correction, ch 44, §30

School infrastructure local option tax revenue purpose statements, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

Sex offender registry information, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

State management of records, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

Urban renewal area indebtedness reporting requirements, ch 11

Vital statistics and records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

Legislative services agency assistance, ch 35, §40, 49

PUBLIC SAFETY

Homeland security and defense, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

Public safety improvement and crime reduction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18

Public safety partnership and community policy, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; FIRE SAFETY DIVISION; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATE PATROL DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 145, §60, 287

Amusement device regulation, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Capitol complex security system, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14

Employees, retired, insurance premium payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14

Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48

Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Fire service institute, lease, ch 174, §16

Gambling law enforcement, *see* **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

Peace officers

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Meal per diem allowance, ch 179, §55

Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Police powers, authority, Code correction, ch 44, §29

Public health disaster emergency, notification duties, ch 33, §6, 11

Retirement system for peace officers of department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Security needs study of state laboratories and state medical examiners office, ch 174, §14

Sick leave benefits fund, ch 174, §14

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation appropriation, ch 171, §1

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Administrative services to board of trustees, ch 145, §168

Appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 174, §14

Fund management, conflict of interest, ch 145, §169

Personnel department duties transferred to public safety department, ch 145, §168, 169

Public safety department duties, ch 145, §168, 169

Retirees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14

Sick leave use by members temporarily incapacitated for duty, ch 20

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §8

Coordination of public transportation study, ch 179, §148

Private sector operators in urban public transit services, ch 8, §23

Urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

PUBLISHING

Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

PUNISHMENT

See *PENALTIES*

PURCHASING

Administrative services department, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

General services department, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, *see INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

Legislative services agency procurement procedures, ch 35, §5, 49

Local government innovation fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §27

Office furniture for state agencies, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8

State purchasing

General provisions, ch 145, §30 – 35, 291

Centralized purchasing revolving fund for state agencies, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39

Information technology procurement, ch 145, §22, 23

Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290

Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290

Revolving fund, ch 145, §33

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*, *subhead Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment*

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

See *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

QUARANTINES

Public health disaster management, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*, *subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable*

RACETRACKS

See *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — Continued

Excursion boat gambling enforcement, appropriations, ch 181, §9
Pari-mutuel wagering, gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 175, §3
Racetrack gambling regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

Appropriations, ch 172, §3
Harness racing season extension, appropriations, ch 181, §9
Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3
Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**
Regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

RADIATION MACHINES

Regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radiological attacks and accidents, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

RADIOLOGY

X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

RADIO OPERATORS

Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1

RADON

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

RAFTS

Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

RAILROADS

Abandonment of property interests in adjacent property, Code correction, ch 108, §66
Carrier regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §59 – 64
Spur track definition, Code correction, ch 108, §65

RAINY DAY FUNDS

See **CASH RESERVE FUND**; **ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND**

RAPE

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

READERS (ELECTRONIC SCANNING DEVICES)

Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

READING

Reading first, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

REAL ESTATE

See **REAL PROPERTY**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

Certification of appraisers, board issuance of interim annual certifications stricken, ch 43, §1

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Certification for appraisers, interim annual certifications stricken, ch 43, §1
Records retention requirements for certified appraisers, ch 43, §2, 3

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Licensing fees increase, disposition of deposits and appropriations, ch 181, §3

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS

Forfeiture proceedings, notice service request, Code correction, ch 108, §112

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES*

REAL PROPERTY

See also *BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY*

Annexations by cities, see *CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory*

Appraisers and appraisals, see *REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS*

Leases, see *LEASES*

New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of and improvement to real property, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

Rental property, see *RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Sale contracts, forfeiture notice service requests, Code correction, ch 108, §112

School district property, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*

State property, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*

Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

REALTY

See *REAL PROPERTY*

REAP

See *RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

REBATES

See *REFUNDS*

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

RECEPTIONS

General assembly members, receptions for, gifts and expenditure reports, ch 161, §1, 2

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

RECORDS

See also *DOCUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS; PICTURES*

Archives, state management, see *ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE*

Commission, state, see *RECORDS COMMISSION*

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Government records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

State management of records, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84

Vital statistics and records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECORDS AND PROPERTY CENTER

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Remodeling, relocation, and transition costs, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

RECORDS COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Administrative rules, ch 92, §11, 18

Membership, ch 145, §238

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

All-terrain vehicle riding areas, prior landowner liability for vehicle operation and usage on, ch 162, §1

Amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Boating, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Parks, *see PARKS*

River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

School district facilities and equipment purchasing, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Scotering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Trails, acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Motor vehicle recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

State agencies

Purchases, ch 145, §30, 34, 35

Support fund for recycling operations, ch 145, §43

Wastepaper recycling programs, ch 145, §44

Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

RECYCLING AND REUSE CENTER (UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA)

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

RED BOOK

See *OFFICIAL REGISTER*

RED DEER

See *FARM DEER*

REDEMPTION

Tax sale redemption certificates and associated records, destruction by county treasurers, ch 24, §4

REDISTRICTING

Judicial districts and judicial election districts, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

RED PHOSPHORUS

Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

REENCODERS

Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

REFLEXOLOGISTS

Licensure as massage therapists, temporary exemption from, ch 70, §2

Study of modalities associated with massage therapy, ch 70, §1

REFORMATORIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

REFUGEEES

See also **ALIENS; NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS**

Refugee and entrant assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48

Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

REFUNDS

Construction contractors, school infrastructure tax refunds, ch 157, §7, 10, 11

Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax refunds, ch 164

Educational savings plan trust earnings for armed forces and merchant marine academies attendance costs, refund penalties on, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

REGENTS, BOARD OF

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 92, §18; ch 145, §60, 287

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17

Employee salary increases, appropriations and use of funds, ch 179, §48, 50, 53

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 182, §11

Financial reports, monthly, ch 182, §9

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1

Investment of public funds, ch 179, §91, 92

Salary increases, appropriations and use of funds, ch 179, §48, 50, 53

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 176, §11

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); LAKESIDE LABORATORY; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; REGENTS, BOARD OF; SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Regents Board and Regents Institutions**

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, harassment or intimidation of, prohibition, ch 180, §13
Motor vehicles, exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51
National guard student members ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §115
Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29
Records management Act exemption, rules, ch 92, §18
United States reserve student members ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §115

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

See also COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Appropriations, ch 182, §5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

REGULATORY DIVISION

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Appropriations, ch 172, §4
Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 172, §4

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE

See INSURANCE

RELATIVES

See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS
Indian child's family or extended family members, rights in custody proceedings, ch 153, §4 - 6, 10
Support, *see SUPPORT*

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Counseling at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 168, §6, 11, 12; ch 174, §4
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase, ch 175, §9
Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grant, federal provisions applied to services, ch 170, §1, 16 - 18
Substance abuse treatment and prevention providers, nondiscrimination by public health department, ch 175, §2

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Application for value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund moneys, ch 176, §17

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF — Continued
Cooperation with Wallace technology transfer foundation, obsolete provisions stricken,
ch 44, §41, 42

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, *see*
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT

Family investment program participants, deposit refunds credited, ch 175, §8

General services department lease and rental agreements, appropriations and summary,
ch 181, §20, 30

Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, appropriation, ch 175,
§14, 50

Home energy assistance for low-income households, weatherization requirement,
exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18

Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §12

School district facility rent payments, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
ch 157, §1, 10, 11

State agencies, fund for payment of buildings and office space rental costs, ch 145, §42

RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS

See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See TAXATION

REPLEVIN

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

REPOSSESSION

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

RESIDENCE

District court clerks, county residency requirement stricken, ch 151, §29

Indian children, jurisdiction of tribe over Indian children residing on reservation, ch 153, §6

Nonresidents, *see NONRESIDENTS*

RESIDENCES

See HOUSING

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Administration of program, ch 141, §6

Appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1

Liability of committee members, coordinator, and area agency on aging, ch 141, §12

Long-term care facilities, disclosure of resident information to committee members,
ch 141, §12

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

RESOLUTIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Billings for services, ch 175, §23

Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 175, §23

Central distribution network, corrections department farm produce distribution, ch 174, §5

Developmental disabilities service needs proposal, ch 175, §23

Employees, salary adjustments, additional positions, and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 175, §23

Funds transfer, ch 175, §23

Net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, ch 175, §23

Senior living trust fund moneys used to reduce number of persons served in resource centers, ch 175, §50

Services provided, see *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 175, §23

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Appropriations, ch 177, §20, 21

Open prairies and wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, moneys available to, ch 121, §2 - 4

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

RESPITE CARE

Appropriations, ch 175, §1

Elderly services, administration, ch 141, §6

Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

RESTAURANTS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also *VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION*

Definition of restitution, Code correction, ch 44, §107

Prisoner charges by municipalities, withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 177, §22

RETAILERS

See *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES*

RETAIL SALES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS

Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS — Continued

- Fire and police retirement system, benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
- Judicial retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public safety department employees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Retired and senior volunteer program appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

- Continuing care retirement communities, assisted living program services to independent living residents, ch 166, §24

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD; REVENUE DEPARTMENT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Accounting functions for state government, duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §88 – 101
- Administrative rules, ch 40, §5; ch 97, §7, 13
- Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127
- Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §19, 30
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Collection agencies, report and request for information concerning use of, ch 174, §1
- Core and mold making and sand handling equipment sales tax refunds, ch 164
- Election campaign fund income tax checkoff duties stricken, ch 40, §5 – 7
- Electricity replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
- Finance duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §84 – 101, 254, 291
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Inheritance tax administration, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Local option taxes for schools, administration, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Local sales and services tax collection and distribution, administration costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30
- Lottery administration, *see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE*
- Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs for state employees, appropriations and appropriations transfer, ch 179, §21, 47
- Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
- Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
- Renaming of department, ch 145, §118, 244, 255, 258, 260, 261, 263, 286
- Replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION*
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- School infrastructure tax administration, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30

Tax administration, *see TAXATION*

Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Utility tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Website, tobacco product manufacturer directory listing, ch 97, §3, 13

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §31, 39

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Local sales and services tax collection and distribution, administration costs, appropriations, ch 181, §31, 39

Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §31, 39

Tax administration, *see TAXATION*

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

Legislative services agency duties, ch 35, §23, 49

RHEAS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Voting rights, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS

Proof of motor vehicle financial liability coverage required by law enforcement agencies conducting roadblocks, ch 6, §4

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND

Apportionment to cities and counties, ch 144, §6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Breast cancer awareness motor vehicle registration plate revenue allocation, ch 3

Deposits to fund, ch 8, §14, 26

Fire fighter motor vehicle special registration plate revenue allocation, ch 105, §2

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations from, reduction, ch 179, §8

Public transit assistance, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §8

ROBBERY

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

RU-486 (MIFEPRISTONE)

Reporting of use for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42

RULES OF COURT

See *COURT RULES*

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

County runaway treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 175, §19

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Division in economic development department, see *COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION*

Economic research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20

Loan repayments funding self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5

Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, ch 175, §31

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

Rural community 2000 program, appropriations, ch 176, §4

Rural development program of economic development department, appropriations, ch 176, §4

Rural enterprise fund, appropriations and application for appropriations, ch 176, §4, 19

Rural innovations grant program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

RURAL HEALTH CARE

See *HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE*

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS

Computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

See also *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

Instructional staff, salaries improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

SAFETY

See *PUBLIC SAFETY*

SAILORS

See *NAVY*

SALAD BARS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

SALARIES AND WAGES

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

State employee salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*

Unpaid wages unclaimed by owner, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §2

SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriation, ch 179, §56

SALES

See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Cemetery merchandise, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales and Purchases*

Equipment dealerships, ch 55

Funeral merchandise and services, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

Money, *see MONEY*

Retailers, *see MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES*

Snowmobile franchises, ch 28

Tobacco and tobacco products, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases*

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Construction contractor refunds of school infrastructure taxes, ch 157, §7, 10, 11

Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, exemption, ch 164

Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2

Financial institution service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §3, 11, 12

Legislative services agency sales of items or services, tax exemption, ch 35, §8, 49

Local option taxes

Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Lottery tickets and shares issued by state authority, exemption from state and local sales taxes, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142

Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127

Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 181, §10

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations from, reduction, ch 179, §8

New capital investment program refunds for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

SAND

Handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164

SANITATION

Sewers, *see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

SATELLITE TERMINALS

See also ATMs

Credit cards, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12

Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

SATISFACTIONS OF JUDGMENTS

District court clerk duties, ch 151, §46, 48

SAVE FUND

See *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*, subhead *Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) Fund*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

SCALES

Transportation department scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5

SCANNERS

Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

SCANNING DEVICES

Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations*

Motor vehicle and transportation violations, Code corrections, ch 108, §116 – 118

Uniform citation and complaint, appearance bond requirements, ch 6, §5

Venue for violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §3

SCHOLARSHIPS

Student financial aid programs, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL BOARDS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Directors*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Pilot charter school opening or closing, state aid granted for school districts, ch 79, §4, 8

SCHOOL BUILDINGS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL BUSES

Body and chassis purchases, requirement for separate bids stricken, ch 180, §52

Drivers, suspension from duties, grounds and confirmation of grounds for, ch 180, §57 – 59

Purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Repair, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 1; ch 79, §4, 8; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 180, §10, 11, 71

State percent of growth, ch 1

Weighting for school district regional academy enrollees, ch 179, §111

SCHOOL GROUNDS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds*

SCHOOL HEALTH INSURANCE REFORM TEAM STUDY

General provisions, ch 83

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Ballot proposition content, ch 157, §2, 10, 11
Change in revenue usage, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
Property tax relief, ch 157, §1, 3, 10, 11
Repeal of all taxes, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Revenue activities, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Revenue purpose statements, ch 157, §2, 3, 10, 11
Secure an advanced vision for education (SAVE) fund
 Bonds issued, ch 157, §8 – 11
 Tax moneys deposited into fund, ch 157, §5, 10, 11
Student enrollment, moneys distributed on basis of, ch 157, §6, 8, 10, 11
Sunset (future repeal), ch 157, §10, 11

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

See *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

SCHOOL SALES TAXES

See *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Administrators

See also subheads *Employees; Principals; Superintendents below*

Licensing, ch 180, §49

Preparation programs, requirements, ch 180, §49

Vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §32

Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127

Aid by state (foundation program), see *SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*

Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Athletic facility and equipment purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Attendance requirement for children participating in family investment program, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, see *TEACHERS*

Boards of directors, see subhead *Directors below*

Bonds, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Books, nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5

Booster clubs, amusement devices registered and offered for use by booster clubs, see

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Braille and sight saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Breakfast program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50

Budgets, see subhead *Finance below*

Buildings and grounds

See also subhead *Construction below*

Demolition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for buildings, ch 13

Tax moneys for funding of infrastructure, see *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Character education program, recommendations for, ch 27, §2
- Charter schools, *see* **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Chicken pox (varicella) immunization and exemption requirements for enrollees, ch 78, §2, 3
- Class sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146
- Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Community empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17
- Computers, *see* *subhead Equipment below*
- Construction
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 - Certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
 - Improvement of sites, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school directors, ch 36, §1
- Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- Demolition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Desegregation, *see* **DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS**
- Directors
 - Employees, *see* *subhead Employees below*
 - Number of members, changes, Code correction, ch 44, §57
 - Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1
 - Secretary and treasurer terms limitation stricken, ch 180, §30
 - Teacher contract nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, reporting requirement, ch 180, §16
- Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**
- Drug-free schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
- Early intervention block grant program, appropriations, ch 179, §33, 34
- Early intervention block grant program, sunset extension, ch 180, §9, 71
- Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Employees
 - See also subheads Administrators above; Principals; Superintendents below; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; TEACHERS*
 - Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
 - Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
 - Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees**
 - Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
 - Retirement incentives, deadline for notice to district board by employee, ch 180, §33
 - Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67
 - Team-based pay plan, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §50
- Energy conservation, infrastructure local option taxes moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Equipment
 - See also subhead Technology below*
 - Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for equipment, ch 13
 - Purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
 - Repair, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Fence construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Finance
- Aid by state (foundation program), ch 1; ch 79, §4, 8; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 180, §10, 11, 71
 - State percent of growth, ch 1
 - Taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Fire safety, *see* *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Flagpole installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Food service, appropriations, ch 182, §5
- Foundation program (state aid), *see* *SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*
- Funds, *see subhead Finance above*
- Glenwood state resource center, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Grade sharing, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
- Health safety consideration in issuance of certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Hydrant installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Immunizations of enrollees, requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3
- Improvements, *see subhead Construction above*
- Infrastructure, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds; Equipment above*
- Infrastructure taxes, *see* *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Integration, *see* *DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS*
- Junior colleges, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Juvenile delinquents, school-based supervision, appropriation, ch 175, §18
- Liaison officers, funding, ch 175, §18
- Library facilities acquisition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Local option taxes for funding of school infrastructure, *see* *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Lunch program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
- Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4
- Mathematics, appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Moneys, *see subhead Finance above*
- Nonpublic schools
- Character education program, recommendations for, ch 27, §2
 - Mentoring and induction program requirement exemption, time restriction stricken, ch 180, §18
 - School buses, *see* *SCHOOL BUSES*
 - Service learning in academic curricula, ch 27, §1
 - Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67
 - Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Technology purchases, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
 - Textbooks of pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5
 - Transportation payments by state, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11
- Open enrollment
- Desegregation of schools, consideration of open enrollment requests, ch 180, §35, 72
 - Requests, good cause for missing deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
- Parent-teacher organizations, amusement devices registered and offered for use by parent-teacher organizations, *see* *AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Physical plant and equipment income surtax reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Physical plant and equipment property tax levy, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Playgrounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Employees above
Administrative endorsements authorizing service as principals, ch 180, §15
Persons authorized to serve as principals, ch 180, §34
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Property taxes for school districts, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public educational and recreational property tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Recreational facilities, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Reform, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
- Repairs, *see subhead Construction above*
- Resource centers, state, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Road construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Schoolhouse property tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- School infrastructure taxes, *see* *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- School ready children grants account, appropriations, ch 182, §5
- School-to-career programs, *see* *SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS*
- Science, appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Secure an advanced vision for education (SAVE) fund, *see* *SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Service learning in academic curricula, ch 27, §1
- Sewer construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146
- Sharing of whole grades, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11
- Shrubbery purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Sidewalk construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Star schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- State funds allocation to school districts, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
- Storm drain construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* *TEACHERS*
- Students, immunization requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3
- Superintendents
See also subheads Administrators; Employees above
Service as principals, ch 180, §34
- Surtax reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Taxes for school districts, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Team-based variable pay pilot program, student achievement gains comparison and technical assistance provision, ch 180, §50
- Technology
See also subhead Equipment above
Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for, ch 13
Purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Textbooks, nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5
- Tobacco, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
- Transportation
- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 - Nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11
 - Repairs, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
- Tree purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Truancy by children participating in family investment program, sanctions inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
- Underground storage tank furnishing and installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
- Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15
- Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 182, §5
- Whole-grade sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146
- Whole-grade sharing, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11
- Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

- Appropriations, ch 176, §2
- Employer refunds for payroll expenditures for participants, appropriations, ch 176, §24

SCIENCE

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 176, §10

SCOOTERS

- Scotering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

SEALS

- Agricultural products, state seal for, creation and use, ch 48, §7
- Landscape architects, Code correction, ch 44, §95

SEARCH AND RESCUE TEAMS

- Development and operations, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

- See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*
- Biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear materials, searches of property by public health department authorized, ch 33, §2, 11

SEARCH WARRANTS

- Administrative search warrants to conduct a public health risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

Funding sufficiency and surcharge on employers, sunset date extended, ch 140, §3, 6

SECRETARY OF STATE

Administrative rules, ch 181, §16

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Cattle processor regulation, ch 115

Census, federal, *see* **CENSUSES**

Cooperative association law duties, ch 59

Corporation filing fees refund procedures and rules, ch 181, §16

Election administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Farming corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, and trusts, reporting by, repealed, ch 115, §13, 14, 17 – 19

Official register, compilation duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 35, §5, 47, 49

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Swine processor regulation, ch 115

Tobacco product nonparticipating manufacturers, process agent for, ch 97, §4, 13

SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION (SAVE) FUND

See **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

SECURITIES

Abandoned property under uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, holding and disposition by treasurer of state, ch 64, §7

Definitions in uniform securities Act, ch 108, §130

Stock insurance companies, security ownership statements, rules and requirements, ch 91, §50

Viatical settlement investment contracts, *see* **VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS**

SECURITY

Capitol complex security improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Homeland security, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also **LIENS**

Motor vehicles, security interests in, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29

Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Secured transactions under uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* **Secured Transactions**

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS

See **PUBLIC FUNDS**

SEDATION

Podiatric physicians' authority to administer, ch 22

SEED

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

SEED CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL FUNDS**

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, ch 97, §6, 13

Pharmaceuticals and health care supplies, public health disaster, seizure and compensation, ch 33, §3, 11

Public health department, authority to seize based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Registration of driver's license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES

Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Duties, long-term care case-managed system, ch 141, §14

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 175, §48

Distribution of funds, ch 141, §4

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Nursing facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Senior living trust fund, revenue from nursing facility quality assurance assessment, ch 112, §4, 13

SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND

Appropriations, ch 175, §48 – 50, 53 – 55; ch 179, §29

Effect of fund allocations on service provider reimbursements by human services department, ch 175, §31

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

SERVICES TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SESSION LAWS

See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

SETOFF

Debts owed to state and state agencies, procedures, ch 145, §84, 86

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL

See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

City utilities and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Financing program for water pollution control works, Code correction, ch 44, §15

Municipal utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

Permit requirements for waste disposal systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67

School district sewer construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for construction, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SEX ACTS

Abstinence education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6

Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funds and grants, ch 175, §2, 7

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

Child care facility providers and employees, sex offender record checks, ch 81, §5

Information regarding persons registered or required to register, disclosure to protect child or dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76

Sexual exploitation by school employees, definition, ch 180, §63

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for sex offenders, ch 81, §5

“Date rape” drug, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*

Definition, ch 132, §1

Evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure, ch 132, §1

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Rape resulting in pregnancy, medical assistance availability for abortion, ch 175, §11

Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

School employees, sexual abuse by, period of action for damages by victim, ch 180, §62

Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See also SEXUAL ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault*

“Date rape” drug, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*

Genitalia or anus of victim penetrated by objects during assault, penalties, ch 132, §2

Law enforcement officer training, sexual assault curriculum requirement, ch 87, §2

Sexual assault-related grants, appropriations, ch 181, §7

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, ch 180, §67

Minors, sexual exploitation of

Attempts to cause minors to engage in prohibited sex acts, criminal offenses and penalties redefined, ch 65, §1

Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

Persons appearing to be minors engaging in prohibited sexual acts, stricken, ch 65

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Solicitation of minors for prohibited sexual acts, criminal offenses and penalties redefined, ch 65, §1

Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

School employees, sexual exploitation by, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

See SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); DISEASES

Preventive health services control grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

Appropriations, ch 175, §27, 43, 47

Commitment, treatment, and unit relocation costs, nonreversion of FY 2002-2003 appropriations, ch 175, §43, 47

Contracting for services with other states, ch 175, §27

Discharge, procedures for discharge petitions and hearings, Code correction, ch 44, §48

Transitional release program, placement in, Code correction, ch 44, §47

SHARES

See SECURITIES

SHEEP

See also LIVESTOCK

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION*

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Promotion, *see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION*

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Stricken, ch 74, §1

SHELLFISH

Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

SHELTER

See HOUSING

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

SHOPS

See *MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; STORES*

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Appropriation, ch 173, §1

SHRUBBERY

School district purchase, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SICK LEAVE

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members temporarily incapacitated for duty, use of sick leave, ch 20

SIDEWALKS

School district sidewalk construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SIGHT AND SIGHT LOSS

See *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

SIGNATURES

Government agency use of electronic signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98

SIGNS

See *ADVERTISING*

SIKA

See *FARM DEER*

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Uniform simultaneous death Act application to contracts, ch 95, §5

SIouxLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 182, §9

SMAC (STATE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST PROGRAM)

General provisions, ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

SMALL BUSINESS

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Appropriations, ch 176, §2, 10

Development centers, appropriations, ch 176, §10

Entrepreneurial development, economic development department assistance, ch 176, §2

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Targeted small businesses

Financial assistance from economic development department, records of effectiveness, ch 71, §3

Financial assistance limits increased, ch 71, §3

Low-income persons included, ch 71, §3

SMALL CLAIMS

Default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49

Jurisdiction of actions for county tax collection, ch 178, §20

SMALLPOX

Vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, suggested guidelines, ch 179, §156

SMOKING

See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Tobacco use prevention and control, Code correction, ch 44, §36

SNOWMOBILE FRANCHISES

General provisions, ch 28

SNOWMOBILES

Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 172, §7
Franchises, ch 28

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7

Registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61

Vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62

SNUFF

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS

See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 181, §8

Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 175, §18

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 175, §15

Representative payee project repealed, ch 141, §16

Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*

Title IV-E unanticipated federal funding, appropriation for juvenile court-ordered expanded services and support, appropriations and nonreversion, ch 175, §18

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 176, §23

Unemployment compensation system funding, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Identity theft, numbers used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

*See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL;
NATURAL RESOURCES*

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioners, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND
COMMISSIONERS*

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued

- Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 177, §17, 21
- Conservation easements, ch 128, §1
- Districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*
- Division and committee in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
- Financial assistance for soil and water conservation practices, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Ground cover in restored or reestablished open prairies and wildlife habitats, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121
- Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, appropriations for financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
- Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- United States geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

- Conservation easements, acquisition by districts, ch 128, §1
- Open prairies restored or reestablished, certification for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
- Soil conservation division's report to governor, repealed, ch 128, §2

SOIL CONDITIONERS

- Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

- Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Report to governor, repealed, ch 74, §2; ch 128, §2

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

- Electric production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

- Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

- Appropriations, ch 182, §9

SOYBEANS

- Harvesters' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
- Inks, soybean-based, state agency purchases, ch 145, §34
- Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS

See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

- Agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agency services, special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43

Family support subsidy program, *see* **FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

SPIRITS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

SPOUSAL ABUSE

See **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

See **SUPPORT**

SPOUSES

See also **FAMILIES**

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Medical assistance debts of spouse, liability of surviving spouse, ch 62, §3

Medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, collection of spousal support debts, notice, ch 112, §6

Support, *see* **SUPPORT**

STAMPING AGENTS

Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS**, *subhead* *Stamping Agents or Distributors*

STAMPS

Cigarette stamps for tobacco product manufacturers, regulation and enforcement, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS**

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency or branch; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Annuity contract purchases, ch 145, §74

Charitable campaign program and fund, ch 145, §68

Charter agency employees, compensation, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

Child support recovery positions, county employees who fill, administrative and collective bargaining exemptions, ch 175, §10

Collective bargaining

Appropriations for agreements and priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48

Salary model, use of information from, ch 179, §56

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Dependent care spending accounts, ch 145, §72

Disaster medical assistance team members, eligibility for benefits, registration requirement, ch 33, §4, 11

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

- Disciplinary suspension without pay, rules, ch 145, §61
- Full-time equivalent positions, ch 145, §122
- Furloughs, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12
- Health flexible spending accounts, ch 145, §73
- Health insurance
 - Administration charge per contract, ch 181, §23, 30, 38, 39
 - Administration fund, ch 145, §79
 - Health insurance incentive program, ch 178, §37
 - Military health insurance retention program, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
- Insurance
 - Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
 - Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 174, §14
- IPERS (Iowa public employees' retirement system), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
- Management training system and fund, ch 145, §67
- Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
- Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
- Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 179, §49
- Organ donations by employees, leaves of absence for, ch 32, §1
- Phased retirement incentive program, status as retirement system, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §23
- Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
- Retirement systems
 - Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Salary and expense report, ch 145, §45, 58
- Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56
- Search and rescue team members, treatment as state employees, ch 179, §104, 159
- Sick leave payment at retirement, eligible employees, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §22
- Suggestion system, ch 145, §10
- Termination incentives, future repeal revised, ch 145, §156, 293
- Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
- Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Years of service incentive program, future repeal revised, ch 145, §156, 293

STATE FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD

See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 54

STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE INDUSTRIES

See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional facilities and institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Human services department institutions, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 172, §2

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST PROGRAM (SMAC)

General provisions, ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or agency; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE EMPLOYEES

Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Adult day services programs operated by a state agency, department, division, or board, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS**

Amusement devices registered and offered for use by state agencies, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

Annual reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57

Archives management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**

Assisted living programs operated or paid by the state, agency, department, division, or board, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Budget

See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

Allotments of appropriations and requisitions for allotments, ch 179, §89, 90, 159

Deficit or overdraft in state general fund, reduction or prevention, appropriations for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47

Energy expenses line item stricken, ch 179, §88, 159

Buildings and grounds of state

See also subhead Property of State below; ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities

Americans With Disabilities Act compliance, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS, subhead State Buildings and Facilities**

Art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291

Capital projects, *see* **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Charge for capital assets, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138

Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44

Infrastructure projects, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities**

Non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

Refunding bond proceeds use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159

Telecommunications and electric cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291

Capital assets, charges against state agencies, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138

Capital projects, *see* **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Charter agencies

- General provisions*, ch 178, §32 – 36; ch 179, §85 – 87, 139
- Administrative rules, waiver and suspension, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
- Appropriations, ch 178, §32, 34 – 36; ch 179, §86, 139
- Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87
- Operational appropriation reversion exception, ch 179, §15

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data dissemination to or by regulatory agencies, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Directors of charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

Disaster response, *see DISASTERS*

Document management, ch 145, §50

Economic growth included in state agency mission statements, ch 72

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Equipment, charge for capital assets against state agencies, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138

Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44

Federal fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28

Federal funds coordinator, agency designation, ch 99, §2

Financial administration, *see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Financial Administration; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

Fleet management, *see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE*

Funds

- Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87
- Conservation fund, nonreversion of revenues deposited in, ch 17
- Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- State allocations to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Grants enterprise management office services, *see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE*

Grants network establishment, ch 99, §2

Human resources of state, *see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Human Resources; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

Information technology of state, *see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Information Technology; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

Infrastructure projects, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*

Innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293

Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Leases, *see LEASES*

Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Loans, innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293

Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, §3

Mail services for state agencies and officers, ch 145, §29

Managed competition for state services, ch 145, §290

Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Mission statements for state agencies, economic growth included, ch 72

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Motor vehicles of state, *see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

Newsletters, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13

Office furniture, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8

Operational appropriations, reversion, ch 179, §15

Oversight and program evaluation by general assembly, ch 35, §7, 49

Physical resources of state, *see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources; GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Police powers, restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §29
- Printing for state agencies, *see* **PRINTING**, *subhead State Printing*
- Privatization of state services, ch 145, §290
- Property of state
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources*
 - Sale and disposal, ch 145, §36, 39
- Property of state leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
- Publications
 - Electronic access, compliance and cost savings report, ch 181, §28, 30
 - Electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
- Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
- Purchasing for state agencies, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead State Purchasing*
- Records management, *see* **ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE**
- Recycling and recycled products, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**, *subhead State Agencies*
- Rental agreements, *see* **LEASES**
- Rental space costs, appropriations and summary, ch 181, §20, 30
- Rent fund for state agencies, transfer from fund, ch 179, §138
- Reports, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
- Reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57
- Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 174, §1
- Retirement systems
 - Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**
- Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56
- Tort liability, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**
- Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29
- Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39
- Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27
- Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE OF IOWA

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

STATE PATROL DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 174, §10

District 16, appropriation, ch 174, §14

Meal per diem allowance, ch 179, §55

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

STATE TROOPERS

See **STATE PATROL DIVISION**

STATISTICS

Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 181, §7

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

See *CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Oral trusts, enforceability under statute of frauds, ch 95, §11

Written trust instruments, requirements under statute of frauds, ch 95, §10

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

STATUTORY POLITICAL COMMITTEES

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

STIMULANTS

Controlled substance regulation and law enforcement, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

STOCKS

See *SECURITIES*

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Fuel nonterminal storage facilities, defined, ch 179, §129

Petroleum tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Tanks, see *TANKS*

Warehouses, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

STORAGE TANKS

See *TANKS*

STORES

See also *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS*

New capital investment program, retail business ineligibility, ch 125, §4

Sales, services, and use taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS

City utilities and utilities in cities, see *UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Municipal utilities, see *UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*

School district storm drain construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

STRAW

Harvesters' liens, see *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

STREAMS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, ch 144, §7

STREETS

See HIGHWAYS

STRUCTURES

See BUILDINGS

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See TEACHERS

STUDENTS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHERS

Advanced placement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Character education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Education board, state, student membership, ch 180, §1

Financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*

Student achievement reports by state, incorporation into educational standards, ch 180, §2

Suspended and expelled students, community service, appropriation of federal and
nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

STUDENT TEACHERS

Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17

SUBPOENAS

Administrative services department director powers, ch 145, §7

Legislative services agency director issuance authority, ch 35, §3, 49

Nonlife insurance company unlawful combination violations, subpoenas for examination of
officers and employees, ch 91, §38, 39

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Alcohol illegal use reduction, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commitment of substance abusers to facilities

Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2

Mental illness, hospitalizations for, *see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH
MENTAL ILLNESS*

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa,
appropriations, ch 182, §9

Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriation, ch 174, §4

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY
OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT — Continued

Dual diagnosis

- Gambling addiction, priority for treatment, ch 175, §3

- Single entry point process screening, ch 175, §22

- Treatment expenditures, ch 175, §13, 22

- Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2

- Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 175, §3

- Housing for treatment facility releasees, forcible entry or detention actions against and trespass by, ch 154, §3

- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 175, §11

- Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 175, §13

- Operating motor vehicles while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

- Prevention and treatment block grant, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18

- Professional licensees, evaluation and monitoring by examining boards, ch 78, §6

- Program recidivism reduction, individual client treatment plan length expansion, appropriations, ch 183, §1

- Role model program development, appropriations, ch 183, §1

- Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22

- Success rates of state-funded treatment programs, public health department report, ch 183, §1

- Tobacco, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

- Tobacco sales to persons under eighteen, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*

Treatment programs and facilities

- 24-hour treatment programs, enhancement and expansion, appropriations, ch 183, §1

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment*

- Continuation, appropriation, ch 175, §2

- Coordination of services, ch 181, §6

- Drinking drivers courses for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60

- Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2

- Nongovernmental or religious service providers, nondiscrimination, ch 175, §2

- OWI offenders sentenced to treatment, appropriation for county reimbursement for temporary confinement, ch 174, §4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

- Substance abuse services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, ch 175, §2

SUMMONS

- Service of process, *see PROCESS*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

- See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

- See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

- Mental health institutes, individuals discharged from, assistance in obtaining eligibility, ch 175, §22

- Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

- See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 175, §14
- Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 175, §31
- Rent subsidy program, appropriation and implementation, ch 175, §14, 50
- Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 175, §14

SUPPORT

See also CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; PARENTS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

- Child support payments receipt and disbursement by district court, appropriation, ch 173, §1
- Collection cases contracted to private agencies, payment of costs, ch 175, §10
- Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use, ch 175, §8
- Contempt proceedings against indigent persons for provisions of support payments, appropriations for costs payment, ch 51, §5
- Federal access and visitation grant moneys issuance to private agencies, ch 175, §10
- Marriage dissolutions, modification of support orders, ch 151, §28
- Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 175, §10
- Payments, proceedings to compel
 - Jurisdiction over parties, ch 62, §6
 - Venue, ch 62, §7
- Public awareness campaign, ch 175, §10
- Recovery, user fees and incentive earnings, disposition, ch 175, §10

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Chief justice of supreme court

- Delay orders for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 41, 43, 44, 51, 64
- District court judges and judgeships, apportionment and transfers, ch 151, §38, 39, 63
- Information technology council appointment, ch 145, §20, 293
- LowAccess advisory council appointment, ch 145, §24
- Child in need of assistance proceedings appeals, ch 25
- Clerk of supreme court, salary appropriation, ch 173, §1
- Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, recommendations and report, ch 173, §1
- Further review of court of appeals decisions, deadlines for filing applications, ch 25, §2
- Judicial branch internal affairs administration procedures and directives, publication and distribution, ch 35, §43, 49; ch 145, §271, 292
- Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting and redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
- Parental rights termination proceedings appeals, deadlines for filing applications for further review, ch 25, §2
- Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
- Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
- Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

- Gambling games taxation decision, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4

SURCHARGES

Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1
Delinquent surcharges, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Bail bonds, traffic violation guaranteed arrest bond certificates, maximum amount, ch 6,
§1, 3
Swine dealers, ch 90

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

Ambulatory surgical centers, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority,
ch 22
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
Physicians and surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

SURTAXES

School district income tax surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys
used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

SURVEILLANCE

Data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

SWINE

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Contract feeders, reports by, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Dealers, *see SWINE DEALERS*
Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
Movement of swine, Code correction, ch 108, §41
Processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation, *see FARMERS, FARMING,
AND FARMS*

SWINE DEALERS

Evidence of financial responsibility, ch 90, §2 – 5
Licenses, ch 90, §1; ch 108, §41

TANKS

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, *see
COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND
BOARD*
Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
School district underground storage tanks, furnishing and installation, infrastructure local
option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172,
§9
Underground storage tanks, environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution,
repeal, ch 110, §1

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES

See SMALL BUSINESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS

See TAXATION

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax
Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

TAXATION — Continued

- Banks, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Business taxes on corporations, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Capital investment tax credits, ch 179, §95 – 99, 159
- Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, appropriation, ch 179, §11
- City taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Collection actions, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20
- Core and mold making equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164
- Corporations, income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- County taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**; **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
- Disabled persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
- Elderly persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Electricity replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*
- Electric power generating plants, new, taxable value determination, ch 106, §4, 15
- Enterprise zone tax credits, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Ethanol blended gasoline, state income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
- Family farm tax credits, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
- Financial institution franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Financial institution service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126
- Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**
- Gambling games, United States supreme court decision, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, state income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
- Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**
- Homestead property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers, property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Insurance company taxes, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**
- Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12
- Liens for overdue taxes, collection costs and fees, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30
- Livestock production tax credit refunds, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
- Lottery authority income and property, exemption from state and local taxes, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142
- Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Manufactured or mobile home taxes, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
- Military forces members, exemptions and credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**; **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
- Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 179, §8; ch 181, §10
- Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

TAXATION — Continued

- Open prairies restored or reestablished, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
 - Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
 - Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Recycling property, property tax exemption, ch 136
 - Rehabilitation of property, tax credits for, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION*
 - Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers
 - Natural gas delivery rate for new electric power generating plant consumption and use, ch 106, §7, 8, 15
 - New electric power generating plants, payments, ch 106, §10, 12, 15
 - Property tax relief and relief fund, deposits to and distribution from, ch 106, §1, 10, 12, 15
 - Taxable value defined, ch 106, §6, 14, 15
 - Transmission tax on electric transmission lines, ch 106, §9, 15
 - Utility replacement tax task force, naming of and reporting on work of task force, ch 106, §13, 15
 - Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 - Sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164
 - Savings and loan associations, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 - School district taxes
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
 - Surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
 - Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 - Special assessments, agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
 - State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, liability and payment of property taxes, ch 130
 - Statewide property taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Transmission taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above*
 - Trust companies, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 - United States supreme court decision on gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
 - Urban renewal indebtedness, reporting by cities and counties, ch 11
 - Urban renewal projects, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 - Utilities, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes*
 - Venture capital tax credits, ch 179, §99, 159
 - Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §3, 4
 - Wine gallonage tax revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17
- TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
- Urban renewal in cities and counties, report of related loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds to state, ch 11
 - Urban renewal projects, indebtedness reporting by municipalities, ch 178, §18, 19
- TAX SALES**
- Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9

TAX SALES — Continued

Redemption certificates and associated records, destruction by county treasurers, ch 24, §4
Service of notice and publication of sale information, Code correction, ch 44, §64

TEACHERS

See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Teachers; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees; STUDENTS

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program

See also subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below

Appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19

Implementation by school districts and area education agencies, ch 182, §15

Licensure designation changes, ch 180, §37, 41

Teacher licensure requirement beyond initial license, ch 180, §18

Beginning teachers, standards and criteria for evaluation, Code correction, ch 108, §49

Career development program, appropriations, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §8, 17, 22

Cash awards for student achievement, Code correction, ch 44, §58

Class size reduction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Community colleges, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5

Contracts

Nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, report to educational examiners board, ch 180, §16

Temporary contracts with school districts, automatic termination, ch 180, §31

Educational excellence program, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Evaluator review and training, ch 180, §48, 49

Evaluator training program establishment, appropriations, ch 182, §17

Examining board, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5

Licensing and regulation, *see* EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Licensing board, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Mentoring and induction program, *see* subhead Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program above

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19

Preparation education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Retirement incentives, deadline for notice to district board by employee, ch 180, §33

Salaries

Appropriation, ch 179, §116, 117

Education excellence program, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

Minimum requirements, ch 180, §68

Sexual exploitation by school employees, *see* SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Student achievement and teacher quality program

See also subhead Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program above

Allocations held by education department for nonparticipating school districts, stricken, ch 182, §20

Appropriations, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §5, 6, 17, 22

Praxis II examination fees and costs appropriations, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 182, §16

Salary minimum requirements, ch 180, §68

Salary negotiations, collective bargaining deadline, ch 180, §46

Teacher career development plans, ch 180, §40, 42

Teacher career path performance reviews, ch 180, §44, 45, 48

Teaching standards criteria development, ch 180, §3, 37 – 39, 47, 48

Team-based variable pay plan pilot program, cash awards, Code correction, ch 44, §58

TEACHERS — Continued

- Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Team-based variable pay plans, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §50
- Vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §31, 32

TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Court information system, *see COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA*
- Court technology and modernization fund, usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4
- Department of state government, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*
- Enterprise warehouse technology project maintenance and operation, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
- ICN, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 176, §10, 19
- Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 176, §10
- Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
- Justice data warehouse technology project, personnel support, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14
- Library services and technology, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Literacy challenge, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
- Local government innovations, loans for, ch 178, §27
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 176, §10, 11
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Equipment*
- State technology administration, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 176, §11
- Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 179, §39, 47
- Telecommunications and technology commission, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriation, ch 175, §7

TECHNOLOGY CENTER

- Contracts in support of activities of center, exemption from state purchasing system, ch 145, §30

TEETH

See DENTAL CARE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION

- Advanced telecommunications services (Iowa broadband initiative), ch 126, §6, 7
- Civil penalties collected from utilities providing telecommunications service, use of moneys for consumer education programs, ch 126, §4, 7
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued

Public broadcasting division and board, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Public telecommunications facilities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Regional telecommunications councils, *see REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS*

State buildings and grounds, cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, Iowa (ICN), administration, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Debt service payments, certification and appropriations, ch 177, §26

Executive director appointment, ch 145, §126

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Deregulation of competitive services or facilities, utilities board authority, ch 126, §1, 7

Directory assistance charges, ch 126, §2, 3, 7

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriation, ch 175, §1

Emergency number systems (911 and E911), E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

Local exchange services

Advanced telecommunications services (Iowa broadband initiative), ch 126, §6, 7

Price regulation plans, productivity factor, ch 126, §5, 7

Road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

TELEVISION

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Public television, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Ready to learn television, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Assisted living program tenants, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 145, §41

TERRORISM

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS*

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS

Nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5

THEFT

Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

THREATS

Intelligence data dissemination to protect threatened persons or property, ch 14, §2 – 5

THRESHERS' LIENS

See *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

TIMBER

See *WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS*

TIRES

Waste tire haulers, certificate of registration requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §69

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Manufactured homes, certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also *CIGARETTES; SMOKING*

Addiction reduction and treatment, appropriations, ch 175, §2

Age restrictions and violations

Penalties revised, ch 26, §3 – 7

Sales to persons under eighteen, law enforcement appropriations, ch 183, §1

Tobacco compliance employee training program, training regarding sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Violations, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Distributors, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors*

Employees of retailers, see *subhead Retailers below*

Manufacturers, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Purchases, see *subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Retailers

Compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Permit suspension or revocation and civil penalties for sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §3 – 7

Sales and purchases, see *subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Tobacco compliance employee training program requirements, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7

Sales and purchases

Age restrictions and violations, see *subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Retailers, see *subhead Retailers above*

Sales to persons under legal age, see *subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Stamping requirements, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, see *subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Settlement, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

Stamping agents, see *TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors*

Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7; ch 179, §130, 159

Tobacco settlement, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

Use prevention and control, Code correction, ch 44, §36

Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

TOBACCO COMPLIANCE EMPLOYEE TRAINING PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7

Fund for program, ch 179, §130, 159

TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS

General provisions, ch 97

Agents for service of process, appointments and duties, ch 97, §4, 13

Appropriations for implementation and enforcement, ch 97, §8, 11, 13

Attorney general's duties, ch 97, §5 – 7, 13

Certification of manufacturers, ch 97, §3, 10, 13

Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13

Distributors, *see subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors below*

Enforcement agencies, information disclosures and sharing, ch 97, §5, 13

Enforcement of settlement agreement law, legislative intent, ch 97, §1, 13

Escrow deposits, quarterly installments, ch 97, §5, 13

Noncertified manufacturers, prohibition against sales or imports, ch 97, §3, 13

Reporting requirements, ch 97, §5, 10, 13

Settlement agreement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

Stamping agents or distributors

Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13

Permits or licenses, certification and revocation, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 10, 13

Sales invoices and documentation maintenance and reporting duties, ch 97, §3, 5, 10, 13

Violations, permit or license revocation and civil and criminal penalties, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13

Tobacco settlement agreement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

Violations, stamping agent or distributor permit or license revocation and civil and criminal penalties, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Endowment for Iowa's health account

Appropriations, ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6

Transfer of economic emergency fund excess moneys to account, ch 179, §30

Enforcement of tobacco settlement agreement law, ch 97

Escrow fund payments, excess amounts release to tobacco product manufacturers, ch 179, §132, 154, 159

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust

Appropriations, ch 183, §1 – 4, 6

Social service providers reimbursed by human services department, modification authority, ch 175, §31

Litigation fees payment pursuant to master settlement agreement, appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §25

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27

Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS*

Tobacco settlement trust fund

Appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27; ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6

Refunding bond proceeds use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159

Units sold, definition, ch 179, §131, 159

TOLEDO STATE JUVENILE HOME

See *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Disaster medical assistance teams, tort liability, ch 33, §4, 11

Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, tort claim liability, ch 89

Grain bargaining agent regulation, state tort claims Act applicability repealed, ch 69, §49

Inmate tort claims, payment funds and appeal of payment denials, ch 174, §4

Municipality tort liability, ch 162, §2

State employees on leave to donate bone marrow or organs, coverage by Iowa tort claims Act, ch 32, §1

Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

TOURISM

See also *TRAVEL*

Appropriations, ch 176, §2

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 176, §2

Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 171, §2

TOURISM DIVISION

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 182, §4

TOWNS

See *CITIES*

TOWNSHIPS

See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Annexations by cities, see *CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory*

Community definition, new capital investment program, ch 125, §3

Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

Fire fighters and fire departments, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters*

Funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Moneys, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2

TOXINS

Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TRADE

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Export trade assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5

International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Trade Adjustment Act, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

TRADE SECRETS

Medical assistance program enrolled pharmacies and providers, ch 179, §164

TRAFFIC

See *HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

TRAILS

Recreational trails acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 175, §17

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60

Funds transfer, ch 175, §17

Population level, ch 175, §17

TRANSIENT PERSONS

See HOMELESS PERSONS

TRANSITION COMMITTEES FOR CHILD WELFARE

General provisions, ch 117, §10

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)

See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES

See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

TRANSPORTATION

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2

Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

National guard and armed forces reserve member's expenses, income tax exemption,
ch 142, §5, 7, 11

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 92, §18

Airport infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Airports, support by department, ch 8, §7, 8

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits by state, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, repeal and loan repayments, ch 8, §7, 8

Building construction, contracts, ch 145, §29

Carrier regulation, *see CARRIERS*

Driver's license law administration, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Field facilities maintenance, improvements, and renovation, appropriation, ch 171, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, department facilities' waste, appropriations, ch 171, §2

Highway administration, *see HIGHWAYS*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47
- Map production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
- Merit system administration for department, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1
- Motor carrier regulation, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Registration and Registration Plates*
- Motor vehicles, departmental
 - Appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
 - Exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 171, §1
- Personnel services, appropriations, ch 181, §25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 39
- Primary road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Primary road fund administration, *see* **PRIMARY ROAD FUND**
- Property management, use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
- Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**
- Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29
- Records management Act exemption, rules, ch 92, §18
- Recreational trails acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22
- Road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56
- Scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5
- Selective service system registration of driver's license and identification card applicants, ch 41
- Street administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Unemployment compensation appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
- Vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Vehicle operating record certified abstract fee revenues transfer, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
- Vehicle registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Registration and Registration Plates*
- Waste tire hauler inspection, Code correction, ch 44, §69
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
- Workers' compensation claims by employees, appropriations for payment, ch 171, §1, 2

TRAPPING

- United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

TRAUMA CARE

- Delivery system, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- EMS trauma care in rural areas, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TRAVEL

See also **TOURISM**

- Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- National guard and armed forces reserve member's expenses, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11

TRAVELERS' CHECKS

Sales of money payment instruments, licensing and regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)*

TREASURER OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Abandoned property disposition, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Administrative rules, ch 145, §15, 287

Agricultural development authority transferred to treasurer's office, ch 137, §1, 2

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291

Breast cancer awareness fund credits and allocations, ch 3

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Electronic transaction fees, duties, ch 179, §158

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Local electronic government transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158

Lottery fund administration, ch 178, §93, 121; ch 179, §142

Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, credits and allocations, ch 105

Pooled local government electronic transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §158

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Recording fees of counties, duties, ch 179, §158

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Road use tax fund administration, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

State government electronic transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158

Telecommunications and electric cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291

Unclaimed property disposition, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Unemployment compensation reserve fund administration, ch 179, §32, 47

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREES

See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Harvesters' liens on crops from trees, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

School district purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

TRESPASS

Homeless persons remaining on transitional housing premises, ch 154, §3

Substance abuse treatment facility releasees remaining on transitional housing premises, ch 154, §3

TRIALS

See COURTS

TRIBAL GOVERNMENT POLICE FORCE MEMBERS

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

TRIBES

See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 182, §9

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

TROUT

Fishing prohibition, ch 152, §5, 6

TRUANCY

Family investment program participants, sanctions inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers*

TRUST CODE

See *PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds*

TRUST COMPANIES

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Health care facility trustees, city, election and appointment of, ch 9

Hospital trustees, city, election and appointment of, ch 9

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Farming and agricultural operations by trusts, see *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming*

Uniform principal and income Act, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)

See *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

TUBERCULOSIS

See also *DISEASES*

Control — elimination, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TUITION

College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Veterans' college tuition aid, ch 131

TURKEYS

Feeding operations and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Poultry, see *POULTRY*

Wild turkey hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandonment and disposition, see *ABANDONED PROPERTY*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See *TANKS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Veterans' aid, ch 131

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Administration by workforce development department, appropriation of Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued

Administration expenses, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

Administrative surcharge contribution fund, appropriation, ch 176, §14

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Benefit claimants, enhanced workforce labor and exchange services, appropriations,
ch 179, §27

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 176, §15

Reserve fund, appropriation, creation, and administration, ch 179, §25, 32, 47

Tax and claim system automation and technology, appropriations, ch 179, §26

Transportation department, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

UNGULATES

Hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**

UNICYCLES

Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162,
§2

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM CITATION AND COMPLAINT

Appearance bond requirements for scheduled violations charged, ch 6, §5

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See also **MONEY**

Agricultural lien perfection, priority, and enforcement, ch 82

Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114

Dishonored checks, drafts, or orders

 Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100

 Surcharge against maker, ch 10

Secured transactions

 Transition, effective date, Code correction, ch 44, §96, 116

 Transition to 1974 amendments, Code correction, ch 108, §104

 Transition to 2001 law, Code correction, ch 108, §103

UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT

Computer information agreement choice of law provisions, future repeal repealed, ch 39,
§1, 3

Legislative intent, consideration of Act by general assembly in 2003 regular session,
repealed, ch 39, §2, 3

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

See **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

General provisions, ch 53

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT

General provisions, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

Government agency use of electronic records and signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98

Transferable records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

UNIFORM MONEY SERVICES ACT

General provisions, ch 96

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Total return unitrusts, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

Assisted living programs, applicability to, ch 166, §26

Public housing lease termination for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

Definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §130

Viatical settlement investment contract regulation, terminology change, ch 44, §89, 90

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Application to contracts, ch 95, §5

UNIONS

See *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

UNITED STATES

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

UNIVERSITIES

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

College of medicine

Family practice program, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Medical education, state and federal supplemental payments for, ch 182, §10

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Disabilities and development, center for, see *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Drug development program, Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Employment policy group, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50

Hospitals and clinics

Abortions, restrictions, ch 182, §9

Appropriations, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18; ch 175, §2; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9, 10

Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 175, §2

Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of and funding, ch 182, §9, 10

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 175, §2

Medical education expenditures, appropriations and report, ch 182, §9

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3

Pharmaceutical care department, collaboration with interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, ch 112, §1

Telemedicine and technology use to reduce indigent patient visits, report, ch 182, §9

Tertiary health care bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 170, §3, 4

Lakeside laboratory, see *LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Medical college, see *subhead College of Medicine above*

Oakdale campus, see *OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Old Capitol non-fire-related restoration, appropriations, ch 177, §22

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9
- Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §11
- Research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

- 21st century learning initiative, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50
- Institute of decision making, appropriation, ch 176, §12
- Metal casting institute, appropriation, ch 176, §12
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9
- Playground safety, national program for, appropriations, ch 177, §9, 14
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §12
- Safe surfacing initiative, appropriations and crumb rubber tile standards, ch 177, §9, 14
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 179, §56

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

URBANDALE, CITY OF

- Partial property tax exemption approval, legalizing Act, ch 23

URBAN RENEWAL

- Indebtedness reporting by municipality, ch 178, §18, 19
- Loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties, ch 11
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
- Tax assessment adjustments in urban renewal taxing districts, ch 178, §8

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES

- Administrative services department utility costs, ch 181, §32, 39
- City utilities and utilities in cities
 - Computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
 - Equity investment by cities in independent electric transmission entities, ch 116
 - Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
 - Retirement systems for city utility employees, mergers with and into public employees' retirement system, Code correction, ch 44, §31
- Civil penalties collected from utilities providing water, electric, gas, or telecommunications service, use of moneys for assistance and education programs, ch 126, §4, 7
- Cogeneration facilities
 - Pilot project facilities, development and regulation, ch 159
 - Replacement taxes, ch 106, §2, 7, 8, 15

UTILITIES — Continued

- Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities or rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
- Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Electric utilities
 - Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29
 - Avoided cost for cogeneration projects, determination by utilities board, ch 159, §4
 - City utilities and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Civil penalties collected from utilities providing electric service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7
 - Cogeneration facilities, *see subhead Cogeneration Facilities above*
 - Electricity providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
 - Financing for electric power generation facilities, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79
 - Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 - New electric power generating plants, replacement taxes on, ch 106, §3, 4, 7, 8, 10 – 12, 15
 - Ratemaking principles, ch 29, §5, 6; ch 159, §3
 - Service areas, establishing, ch 29, §1, 6
 - Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, ch 29, §2 – 6
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
 - Transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Excise taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Family investment program participants, deposit refunds credited, ch 175, §8
- Gas utilities and gasworks
 - City utilities and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Civil penalties collected from utilities providing gas service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7
 - Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Natural gas providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
 - Pipelines, replacement taxes on, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- General services department utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30
- Generation facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
- Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 2
- Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
- Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above*
- New electric power generating plants, replacement taxes on, ch 106, §3, 4, 7, 8, 10 – 12, 15
- Pipelines, replacement taxes on, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

UTILITIES — Continued

- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Rate regulation proceedings, ch 179, §134
- Regulation by state, ch 179, §134, 150
- Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 181, §3
- Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- State agencies energy response budget line item stricken, ch 179, §88, 159
- State agencies utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30
- State buildings and grounds, ch 145, §37
- Statewide property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS**
- Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Statewide Property Taxes*; **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
- Telecommunications service, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Telephone service and telephone companies, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**
- Waste and waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Water utilities and waterworks
- City utilities and utilities in cities, *see* subhead *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Civil penalties collected from utilities providing water service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7
 - Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
 - Municipal utilities, *see* subhead *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 126, §6, 7; ch 179, §134
- Appropriations, ch 181, §3
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
- Cogeneration pilot project facility regulatory proceedings, ch 159, §2 – 4
- Consumer education programs, funding, ch 126, §4, 7
- Electric power generation facility financing, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79
- Employees, reallocation authority of division and restrictions, ch 181, §3
- Operating expenses assessment and additional funding restrictions, ch 181, §3
- Utility regulation, *see* **UTILITIES**

UTILITY EQUIPMENT

- Dealership agreements, ch 55

UTILITY REPLACEMENT TAX TASK FORCE

- Naming of and reporting on work of task force, ch 106, §13, 15

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also **IMMUNIZATIONS**

- Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS — Continued

Public health disasters, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Health Care Supplies*

Smallpox vaccinations, suggested guidelines for vaccination of public safety workers and smallpox response teams, ch 179, §156

VANDALISM

Insurance against direct loss to property, *see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance*

VARICELLA (CHICKEN POX)

Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1, 2

VEGETATION

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES

See TRANSPORTATION

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarette vending machine vendors, sales to persons under legal age, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*

VENISON

Harvested deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions, ch 85, §2, 3

VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS

See also CAPITAL FUNDS

Insurance company investments, ch 91, §20, 34

Investment tax credits, Code correction, ch 44, §11

Tax credits for investments in venture capital funds, ch 179, §99, 159

VENUE

Indian child welfare Act proceedings, transfer to tribal court, ch 153, §6

Misdemeanors committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2

Traffic or scheduled violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §3

VERTICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS

See also MILITARY FORCES

Aid for veterans and veterans' families, ch 131

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Health care facility residents, assessment for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11

Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality and copies, ch 114

VETERANS — Continued

Organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

Orphan children educational aid fund, appropriation, ch 175, §56

Property tax credits and exemptions, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Trust fund establishment and appropriation, ch 131

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assessment of residents of health care facilities for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169

Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and report of receipt, ch 175, §56

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME**

Veterans trust fund control, ch 131

VETERANS HOME

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Cash flow management, ch 175, §56

Contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 175, §56

Employees, status with successor contractor and salary adjustment allocations, ch 175, §56

Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 175, §56

VETERANS TRUST FUND

General provisions, ch 131

VETERINARIANS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

VETERINARIAN, STATE

Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

VETOES

See **ITEM VETOES**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

See also **VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS**

Information disclosure, immunity, Code correction, ch 44, §91

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

See also **VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS**

Regulation under securities law, terminology change, ch 44, §89, 90

VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION

See also **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Victim compensation fund, use of moneys, ch 174, §1

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

Abuse victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 175, §2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance grants, appropriation, ch 174, §1

Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107

Compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION**

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

Crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Definition, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
No-contact orders against defendants for victim's safety, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Reopening of felon's sentences subject to earned time maximum, notification of victim and victim's rights, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
Restitution, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION*
Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by school employees, limitation of actions by victims for damages, ch 180, §62

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

VINES

Harvesters' liens on crops from vines, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

VINEYARDS

Wine sales, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine*

VISION AND VISION LOSS

See also BLIND PERSONS

Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 175, §2

VISION IOWA BOARD

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Employee positions authorized, ch 176, §3

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Birth certificate fees, ch 103
Modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

Birth certificate fees, ch 103

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
Correctional facility inmates, ch 174, §5, 7

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Cost-of-living adjustment for rehabilitative treatment and support services providers under child and family services, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 182, §5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION — Continued

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 182, §5
Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 182, §5
Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 182, §5
Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5

VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM

Free clinics, ch 89
Health care provider participants, ch 89
Tort claim liability, ch 89

VOLUNTEERISM, COMMISSION ON

Application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

VOLUNTEERS

Emergency medical service personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters*
Health care provider program, *see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM*
Human services department services, appropriations, ch 175, §7, 30
Human services department volunteers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
Medical care rendered by physician assistants and supervising physicians during emergencies or disasters, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14
Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1
Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WALLACE STATE BUILDING

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Vacation and demolition planning, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural products warehouses
Definitions, ch 69, §13 – 16
License suspension or revocation, ch 69, §18
Recordkeeping by warehouses, ch 69, §17, 22
Regulation by state, ch 69, §17
Transfers of grain to another warehouse, ch 69, §20
Violations and violation penalties, ch 69, §19
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158

WARS

Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

- Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal of waste, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal*
- City utilities and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
- Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
- Garbage bags with recycled content, state agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 34
- Hazardous waste
- Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
 - Household and farm hazardous waste, collection and disposition, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §76
 - Research and assistance program at Iowa state university, repealed, ch 179, §143
 - State waste removal and disposal, ch 145, §36
 - Transportation department facilities' waste disposal, appropriations, ch 171, §2
- Junkyards, control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4
- Livestock waste, *see MANURE*
- Management assistance trust fund, name change, Code corrections, ch 108, §75
- Manure, *see MANURE*
- Municipal utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
- Paper recycling programs of state agencies, ch 145, §44
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Recycling and recycled products, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Sewage, *see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Tire haulers, certificate of registration requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §69

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Bottled water inspection and regulation stricken, ch 74, §1
- Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
- Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Drinking water
- See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 - Bottled water inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1
 - Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, Code correction, ch 44, §15
 - Inspection and regulation of water sold in containers, stricken, ch 74, §1
- Federal conservation reserve program assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
- Fishing, *see FISHING*
- Floodplains, *see FLOODPLAINS*
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants for public water systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
- Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1
- Missouri river authority, appropriations, ch 172, §2
- Navigation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Public water supply systems, permit requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §67

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**Quality**

See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead Water Pollution

Open feedlot definition stricken, ch 44, §66

Permit requirements for waste disposal and public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67

Water quality protection fund, *see WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND*

Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Safe Drinking Water Act, state administration, regulation, and enforcement appropriations, ch 30, §1

Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12

Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS*

Supplies and supply systems

See also subhead Drinking Water above

Permit requirements for public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67

Private water supply system account, creation, deposits, and use, ch 30

Public supply system assistance, appropriations, ch 30, §1

Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*

Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Volunteer management efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Water quality monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Watersheds and watershed management

Geographic information system data, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Protection efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Water sold in sealed containers for human consumption, inspection and regulation stricken, ch 74, §1

Weed seeds spread by water, control requirements for restored or reestablished open prairie or wildlife habitat tax exemption, ch 121

Wells

Construction permit fees, collection and uses, ch 30, §1, 2

Construction requirements, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

Contractor certification fees, deposit and uses, ch 30, §1, 3

WATER CONSERVATION

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Rural district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, ch 75

WATER POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND

Appropriations, ch 30, §1

Private water supply system account, creation, deposits, and uses, ch 30

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by natural resources department, ch 78, §6

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See *UTILITIES*

WAUKEE, CITY OF

Natural gas competitive service area, ch 106, §5, 15

WEATHER

Observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance,
appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35

Funding for program, ch 126, §4, 7

Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement, rental property
exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18

Winterizing of homes, elder affairs department appropriations, ch 175, §1

WEDDINGS

See *MARRIAGE*

WEEDS

Open prairies and wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, weed control requirements
for tax exemption, ch 121

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Transportation department scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5

WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

WELL CONTRACTORS

Registration, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells, definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §108

Water wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, *subhead Wells*

WETLANDS

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Conservation reserve enhancement program, Code correction, ch 108, §88

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

WHITE PHOSPHORUS

Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

WHITETAIL

Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*

Hunting prohibitions applicability, ch 149, §17, 18, 23

Regulation of farm deer, ch 149, §7 – 11, 23; ch 179, §66

WILDLIFE

See also *GAME*; *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Fish, see *FISH*

Fish and wildlife division, see *FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

WILDLIFE — Continued

Watershed, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

WILD TURKEYS

Hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3

WILLS

Admitted to probate and certified, certified copy to executor, ch 151, §53

WIND

Electric production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29

Weed seeds spread by wind, control requirements for restored or reestablished open prairies or wildlife habitats tax exemption, ch 121

WINE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

WINE GALLONAGE TAXES

Revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17

WINNEBAGO INDIAN SETTLEMENT

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

WIRES

Electric transmission lines, see *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

WITNESSES

Expert witnesses

Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §11

Indigent defense cases, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5

Legislative services agency employees, testimony relating to legislative duty, ch 35, §3, 49

No-contact orders against defendants for witness's safety, ch 109; ch 179, §77

Sexual abuse cases, witness's statements of similar offenses, disclosure to defendants, ch 132, §1

WIVES

See *SPOUSES*

WOMEN

See also *GENDER*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Breast cancer, see *CANCER*

Cervical cancer, see *CANCER*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 181, §7

Mammography, see *MAMMOGRAPHY*

Maternal and child health programs, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS*

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Status of women division and commission, see *STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also *TREES*

Forests and forestry, see *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WORK AND WORKERS

See *LABOR AND LABORERS*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Burial expenses paid, limit increased, ch 140, §1

Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 176, §13

Compliance officer, appropriation for, ch 179, §24

Disaster medical assistance team members, eligibility for benefits, ch 33, §4, 11

Partial commutation, payment adjustment for weekly compensation, ch 140, §2

Second injury compensation fund, funding sufficiency and surcharge on employers, sunset date extended, ch 140, §3, 6

State employees

Claims and services, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39

Employees on leave to donate bone marrow or organs, coverage under workers' compensation, ch 32, §1

State patrol division costs payment, appropriation, ch 174, §14

Transportation department employee claims, appropriations for payment, ch 171, §1, 2

Trust fund, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39

Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 176, §13, 15

Decisions of commissioner, file-stamped copies acceptance by district court, ch 140, §4, 5

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOB TRAINING; LABOR AND LABORERS*

Appropriations, ch 176

Boards, state and regional, appropriations, ch 176, §13, 14

Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 176, §14

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13

Recruitment, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Recruitment initiative, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workforce development fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 176, §7 – 9

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS;*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, appropriation, ch 176, §14

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Family investment program recipients, implementation and continuation of practices to recruit and employ, ch 175, §9

Immigration service centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 176, §15

Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

OSHA inspectors, appropriation for, ch 179, §24

Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36

Unemployment compensation administration, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

Workforce development administration, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

WORK RELEASE

Felons with prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10

Minimum sentences for felons, work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16

Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, work release eligibility, ch 156, §9

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 174, §4

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Appropriations nullification, ch 182, §2

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Appropriations, ch 176, §2

Awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 184

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

WORLDWIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WRITS OF ERROR

Court fee for filing and docketing, Code correction, ch 44, §102

X RAYS

Radiation machines and radioactive materials, regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2

X-ray radiology examination fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

YARDS

School grounds, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*

YELLOW PHOSPHOROUS

Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

YOUTHS

See also CHILDREN

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services, use of moneys, ch 174, §4

Delinquents, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Homeless youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Incarcerated youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26

Mental retardation case management services funding, ch 175, §11

WIA youth activities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

ZONING

Conference boards, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Flood plain zoning by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69